# लघु निविदा सूचना

हल्दिया गोदी परिसर में निम्नलिखित कार्य हेतु निविदा में दिए गए योग्यता मापदंड के अनुसार एक साथ दो भाग प्रक्रिया के तहत (तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बिड एवं लागत बिड) ई-निविदा आमंत्रित की जाती है ।

| > कार्य का नाम                     | : | "हल्दिया टाउनशिप, एचडीसी में एच.डी.सी. उपभोक्ता<br>सहकारी समिति भवन की मरम्मत एवं नवीनीकरण"।   |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| <ul><li>ई-निविदा संख्या</li></ul>  | : | आईएंडसीएफ/एसडीएम/आरजेड/ईटी/98  |
| <ul><li>अनुमानित लागत</li></ul>    | : | रु. 55,69,006.24 [रुपए पचपन लाख उनहत्तर हजार छह<br>और पैसा चौबीस मात्र] [सिविल कार्य - रु. 39,91,803.97 और<br>विद्युत कार्य - रु. 15,77,202.27]. |
| ई-निविदा जमा करने की<br>अंतिम तिथि | : | 15.03.2024<br>अपरान्ह 15:00) बजे तक जमा की जाएगी ।   |

निविदा और निविदा दस्तावेज की विस्तृत जानकारी एसएमपी, कोलकाता के वेबसाईट (<a href="https://smportkolkata.shipping.gov.in">https://smportkolkata.shipping.gov.in</a>) पर उपलब्ध है एवं बोलीकर्ता उनके रेलटेल पोर्टल के वेबसाईट <a href="https://kopt.enivida.in">https://kopt.enivida.in</a> के माध्यम से ही बोली प्रक्रिया में भाग ले सकते हैं । इच्छुक ठेकेदार <a href="mailto:akroy.hdc@kolkataporttrust.gov.in">akroy.hdc@kolkataporttrust.gov.in</a> वेबसाईट पर सम्पर्क कर सकते हैं ।

Sd/-महाप्रबंधक (इंजीनियरिंग) हल्दिया गोदी परिसर श्यामा प्रसाद मुखर्जी पोर्ट, कोलकाता

दिनांक: 21.02.2024

No.: I&CF/SDM/RZ/ET/98/570 Date: 21.02.2024

# **SHORT TENDER NOTICE**

E-Tender under single stage two part system (Techno-Commercial Bid and Price Bid) are invited as per Prequalification criteria stipulated in Tender Document for the following work at Haldia Dock Complex.

| Name of work                        | : | "REPAIRING & RENOVATION OF H.D.C. CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY BUILDINGS AT HALDIA TOWNSHIP, HDC".   |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| E-Tender No                         | : | I&CF/SDM/RZ/ET/98  |
| > Estimated Cost                    | : | Rs. 55,69,006.24 [Rupees Fifty-Five Lakh Sixty Nine Thousand Six and Paisa Twenty-Four only] [Civil Work – Rs. 39,91,803.97 & Electrical work – Rs. 15,77,202.27]. |
| Last date of submission of e-tender | : | 15.03.2024<br>Submission Up to 15:00 hrs.  |

Details of the Tender & Tender Documents are available in SMP, KOLKATA website (https://smportkolkata.shipping.gov.in) and have to participate in bidding process through their website <a href="https://kopt.enivida.in">https://kopt.enivida.in</a> of RailTel Portal. only. Interested bidders may contact at: <a href="mailto:akroy.hdc@kolkataporttrust.gov.in">akroy.hdc@kolkataporttrust.gov.in</a>

Sd/-General Manager (Engineering) Haldia Dock Complex Syama Prasad Mookerjee Port, Kolkata

# सय्मा प्रसाद मुखर्जी पोर्त, कोलकाता Syama Prasad Mookerjee Port, Kolkata हल्दिया गोदि परिसर HALDIA DOCK COMPLEX

## **BIDDING DOCUMENTS**

(e-Tender)

[Tender No.: I&CF/SDM/RZ/ET/98]

**FOR** 

REPAIRING & RENOVATION OF H.D.C. CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY BUILDINGS AT HALDIA TOWNSHIP, HDC.



FEBRUARY - 2024

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

[Tender No.: I&CF/SDM/RZ/ET/98]

| CL. NO. | SUBJECT   | PAGE MKD  |
|---------|---|-----------|
| 1       | SCHEDULE OF TENDER (SOT)                              | 3         |
| 2       | SHORT TENDER NOTICE                                   | 4 - 5     |
| 3       | NOTICE INVITING TENDER                                | 6 - 9     |
| 4       | IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS FOR E-PROCUREMENT              | 10 – 11   |
| 5       | INSTRUCTION TO BIDDER                                 | 12 - 16   |
| 6       | SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR CIVIL & ELECTRICAL | 17 - 39   |
| 7       | TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR CIVIL & ELECTRICAL       | 40 - 59   |
| 8       | PREAMBLE TO THE BILL OF QUANTITIES                    | 60        |
| 9       | BILL OF QUANTITIES FOR CIVIL & ELECTRICAL             | 61 - 99   |
| 10      | ABSTRACT FOR CIVIL & ELECTRICAL                       | 100       |
| 11      | ANNEXURE - IA   | 101       |
| 12      | ANNEXURE - IB   | 102       |
| 13      | ANNEXURE - II   | 103       |
| 14      | ANNEXURE - III  | 104-105   |
| 15      | ANNEXURE - IV   | 106       |
| 16      | ANNEXURE - V  | 107       |
| 17      | ANNEXURE - VI   | 108       |
| 18      | GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT                        | 109 - 151 |

# 1. SCHEDULE OF TENDER (SOT)

E-Tender under single stage two part system (Techno-Commercial Bid and Price Bid) are invited from reliable, bonafide & experienced agency with required experience as per Prequalification criteria stipulated in Tender Document for "REPAIRING & RENOVATION OF H.D.C. CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY BUILDINGS AT HALDIA TOWNSHIP, HDC" as per Bill Of Quantities to Haldia Dock Complex. Bid Document may be seen from SMP, KOLKATA website (<a href="https://smportkolkata.shipping.gov.in">https://smportkolkata.shipping.gov.in</a>). Corrigenda or clarifications, if any, shall be hosted on the above mentioned website only. Bidders will have to participate in bidding process through website <a href="https://KOLKATA.enivida.in">https://KOLKATA.enivida.in</a> of RailTel Portal only.

| a. TENDER NO.  | I&CF/SDM/RZ/ET/98  |
|--|--|
| b. MODE OF TENDER  | e-tendering System   |
| d. Date of NIT available to parties to download  | 23.02.2024 to 15.03.2024   |
| e. i) Estimated Cost Of Work   | Estimated Cost: Rs. 55,69,006.24 [Rupees Fifty-Five Lakh Sixty Nine Thousand Six and Paisa Twenty-Four only] [Civil Work – Rs. 39,91,803.97 & Electrical work – Rs. 15,77,202.27]. |
| ii) Bid Document fee   | The intending bidders should submit Bid Document Fee of INR Rs. 1770.00 (Rupees One Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy only) including 18% GST.  |
| iii) Earnest Money Deposit   | Rs. 1,11,380.00 [Rupees One Lakh Eleven Thousand Three Hundred and Eighty only] as mentioned in Instructions to bidder.  |
| iv) Transaction Fee/ processing fee for bidding in RailTel Portal                                | Rs. 6,571.00 (Rupees Six Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy One Only) (Including GST) (non-refundable) by net-banking / Debit / Credit card at RailTel Portal only.                 |
| g. Last date of submission of Bid Document fee.  | <b>15.03.2024</b> upto 15.00 Hrs.  |
| h. Date of starting of online e-tender for submission of Techno-Commercial Bid & Price Bid.      | 23.02.2024   |
| i. Date of closing of online e-tender for<br>submission of Techno-Commercial Bid &<br>Price Bid. | 15.03.2024 (Up to 3:00 P.M.)   |
| j. Date & time of opening of the subject tender  | 15.03.2024 (After 3:30 P.M.)   |

# 2. लघु निविदा सूचना

हल्दिया गोदी परिसर में निम्नलिखित कार्य हेतु निविदा में दिए गए योग्यता मापदंड के अनुसार एक साथ दो भाग प्रक्रिया के तहत (तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बिड एवं लागत बिड) ई-निविदा आमंत्रित की जाती है।

| > कार्य का नाम                     | : | "हल्दिया टाउनशिप, एचडीसी में एच.डी.सी. उपभोक्ता<br>सहकारी समिति भवन की मरम्मत एवं नवीनीकरण"।   |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| <ul><li>ई-निविदा संख्या</li></ul>  | : | आईएंडसीएफ/एसडीएम/आरजेड/ईटी/98  |
| <ul><li>अनुमानित लागत</li></ul>    | : | रु. 55,69,006.24 [रुपए पचपन लाख उनहत्तर हजार छह<br>और पैसा चौबीस मात्र] [सिविल कार्य - रु. 39,91,803.97 और<br>विद्युत कार्य - रु. 15,77,202.27]. |
| ई-निविदा जमा करने की<br>अंतिम तिथि | : | 15.03.2024<br>अपरान्ह 15:00) बजे तक जमा की जाएगी ।   |

निविदा और निविदा दस्तावेज की विस्तृत जानकारी एसएमपी, कोलकाता के वेबसाईट (<a href="https://smportkolkata.shipping.gov.in">https://smportkolkata.shipping.gov.in</a> ) पर उपलब्ध है एवं बोलीकर्ता उनके रेलटेल पोर्टल के वेबसाईट <a href="https://kopt.enivida.in">https://kopt.enivida.in</a> के माध्यम से ही बोली प्रक्रिया में भाग ले सकते हैं । इच्छुक ठेकेदार <a href="mailto:akroy.hdc@kolkataporttrust.gov.in">akroy.hdc@kolkataporttrust.gov.in</a> वेबसाईट पर सम्पर्क कर सकते हैं ।

महाप्रबंधक (इंजीनियरिंग) हल्दिया गोदी परिसर श्यामा प्रसाद मुखर्जी पोर्ट, कोलकाता

# 2. SHORT TENDER NOTICE

E-Tender under single stage two part system (Techno-Commercial Bid and Price Bid) are invited as per Prequalification criteria stipulated in Tender Document for the following work at Haldia Dock Complex.

| Name of work                        | : | "REPAIRING & RENOVATION OF H.D.C. CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY BUILDINGS AT HALDIA TOWNSHIP, HDC".   |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| E-Tender No                         | : | I&CF/SDM/RZ/ET/98  |
| > Estimated Cost                    | : | Rs. 55,69,006.24 [Rupees Fifty-Five Lakh Sixty Nine Thousand Six and Paisa Twenty-Four only] [Civil Work – Rs. 39,91,803.97 & Electrical work – Rs. 15,77,202.27]. |
| Last date of submission of e-tender | : | 15.03.2024<br>Submission Up to 15:00 hrs.  |

Details of the Tender & Tender Documents are available in SMP, KOLKATA website (https://smportkolkata.shipping.gov.in) and have to participate in bidding process through their website <a href="https://kopt.enivida.in">https://kopt.enivida.in</a> of RailTel Portal. only. Interested bidders may contact at: <a href="mailto:akroy.hdc@kolkataporttrust.gov.in">akroy.hdc@kolkataporttrust.gov.in</a>

General Manager (Engineering) Haldia Dock Complex Syama Prasad Mookerjee Port, Kolkata

# 3. निविदा आमंत्रण सूचना

कार्य शीर्षक:- **"हल्दिया टाउनशिप, एचडीसी में एच.डी.सी. उपभोक्ता सहकारी समिति भवन की मरम्मत** एवं नवीनीकरण"।

# 3.1. ई-निविदा सं.: आईएंडसीएफ/एसडीएम/आरजेड/ईटी/98

हिल्दिया गोदी परिसर में निम्नलिखित कार्य हेतु निविदा में दिए गए योग्यता मापदंड के अनुसार एक साथ दो भाग प्रक्रिया के तहत (तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बिड एवं लागत बिड) कुशल तकनीकी एवं वित्तीय क्षमता वाले साधन सम्पन्न, अनुभवी एवं योग्य एजेंसियों से ई-निविदा आमंत्रित की जाती है।

- 3.2. बोलीदाताओं हेतु योग्यता मापदंड: -
- I) 31-03-2023 को समाप्त होने वाले पिछले तीन वर्षों के दौरान औसत वार्षिक वित्तीय कारोबार अनुमानित लागत का कम से कम 30% होना चाहिए।
- II) जिस महीने के लिए आवेदन आमंत्रित किए गए हैं, उसके पिछले महीने के आखिरी दिन को समाप्त होने वाले पिछले 7 वर्षों के दौरान इसी तरह के कार्यों को सफलतापूर्वक पूरा करने का अनुभव निम्नलिखित में से एक होना चाहिए:
- क) तीन समान पूर्ण किए गए कार्यों की लागत अनुमानित लागत के 40% के बराबर राशि से कम नहीं होनी चाहिए।

या

- ख) दो समान पूर्ण किए गए कार्यों की लागत अनुमानित लागत के 50% के बराबर राशि से कम नहीं होनी चाहिए। या
- ग) एक समान पूर्ण कार्य की लागत अनुमानित लागत के 80% के बराबर राशि से कम नहीं होनी चाहिए। टिप्पणी:
- i) पीक्यूसी में उल्लिखित अनुबंधों का मूल्य जीएसटी के बिना है।

समान कार्यों की परिभाषा:-

बंदरगाह क्षेत्रों/केंद्र सरकार में विद्युत वायरिंग कार्य सिहत सिविल कार्यों सिहत भवन या उसके संयोजन का निर्माण/या नवीनीकरण। / राज्य सरकार। / पीएसयू / अन्य प्रतिष्ठित संगठन।

III) उप-ठेकेदार के रूप में कार्य अनुभव को अपेक्षित योग्यता नहीं माना जाएगा।

# 3.3. निविदा प्राधिकार:-

वरिष्ठ उप. प्रबंधक (आरज़ेड एवं स्पे.आर टी) (आई एंड सीएफ प्रभाग।), हल्दिया गोदी परिसर ; श्यामा प्रसाद मुखर्जी पोर्ट, कोलकाता।

# पताः

टाउनशिप सिविल मेंटेनेंस ऑफिस, क्लस्टर- 5; पो.: हल्दिया टाउनशिप; जिला: पूर्व मेदिनीपुर; पिन:-721607, पश्चिम बंगाल, भारत। टेलीफ़ोन नंबर: 03224-263389

| नियत  | 15.03.2024 | समय | 15:00 बजे | निविदा  | 15.03.2024 | समय | 15:30 बजे से. |
|-------|------------|-----|-----------|---------|------------|-----|---------------|
| तारीख |            |     | तक        | खोलने   |            |     |               |
|       |            |     |           | की तिथि |            |     |               |

बोली दस्तावेज एसएमपी, कोलकाता वेबसाइट((www.kolkataporttrust.gov.in) पर उपलब्ध होगा। बोलीदाता केवल रेलटेल पोर्टल की वेबसाइट https://SMP, KOLKATA.enivida.in of RailTel Portal के माध्यम से ही बोली प्रक्रिया में भाग ले सकते हैं।

| निविदा दस्तावेज की<br>लागत (नॉन फंडेबल) | रु. 1770.00 (एक हजार सात सौ सत्तर रुपये मात्र) 18% जीएसटी सहित।   |
|---|---|
| अग्रिम राशि                             | रु. 1,11,380.00 [रुपये एक लाख ग्यारह हजार तीन सौ अस्सी मात्र] जैसा कि<br>बोलीदाता को निर्देश में उल्लेख किया गया है।                          |
| कार्य पूरा करने हेतु<br>समय             | 06 (छह) महीने।  |
| कार्य की अनुमानित<br>लागत               | रु. 55,69,006.24 [रुपए पचपन लाख उनहत्तर हजार छह और पैसा चौबीस मात्र]<br>[सिविल कार्य - रु. 39,91,803.97 और विद्युत कार्य - रु. 15,77,202.27]. |

# 4.1 अन्य अनुदेश:-

- 4.1.1 हिल्दिया गोदी परिसर में उपर्युक्त कार्य के लिए कुशल तकनीकी और वित्तीय क्षमताओं वाले साधन संपन्न, अनुभवी और योग्य बोलीदाताओं से दो कवर आधार (तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक भाग एवं लागत बिड भाग ) पर ई-निविदा आमंत्रित की जाती है।
- 4.1.2 निविदा दस्तावेज संबंधी विवरण और निविदा दस्तावेजों के किसी भी परिशिष्ट / शुद्धिपत्र की अधिसूचना एसएमपी, कोलकाता की वेबसाइट (www.kolkataporttrust.gov.in) पर उपलब्ध है एवं बोलीकर्ता रेलटेल पोर्टल के वेबसाइट https://KoPT.enivida.in के माध्यम से ही बोली प्रक्रिया में भाग ले सकते हैं।
- 4.1.3 ई-निविदा दस्तावेज न तो डाक द्वारा जारी किया जाएगा और न ही बेचा जाएगा।
- 4.1.4 ई-निविदाकारों को वेबसाइट से डाउनलोड किए गए निविदा दस्तावेज के किसी भी खंड में संशोधित/आशोधन परिवर्तन/हटाने की अनुमित नहीं है। यदि निविदा प्रस्तुत करने के बाद उसमें कोई परिवर्तन/विसंगति पाई जाती है, तो जमा किए गए प्रस्ताव को तुरंत खारिज कर दिया जाएगा।
- 4.1.5 बोलीदाताओं को ई-निविदा दस्तावेज के "बोलीदाताओं को निर्देश" में निर्धारित बोली दस्तावेज जमा करना होगा। न्यासी जमा किए दस्तावेज/प्रमाणपत्र की प्रतियों को मूल प्रति से सत्यापित करने का अधिकार रखते हैं।
- 4.1.6 बोलीदाताओं को ई-निविदा दस्तावेज के "बोलीदाताओं को निर्देश" में निर्धारित बोली दस्तावेज जमा करना होगा। न्यासी जमा किए दस्तावेज/प्रमाणपत्र की प्रतियों को मूल प्रति से सत्यापित करने का अधिकार रखते हैं।
- 4.1.7 ई-निविदा, निविदा जमा करने और खोलने की उपरोक्त निर्दिष्ट अंतिम तिथि को रेलटेल पोर्टल के https:// KoPT.enivida.in के माध्यम से 15:00 बजे तक स्वीकार किए जाएंगे।
- 4.1.8 निर्धारित तिथि पर दोपहर 3.30 बजे के बाद ई-निविदा खोली जाएगी।
- 4.1.9 ई-निविदा खोलने की तिथि को अनिर्धारित अवकाश/बंद की दशा में निविदा अगले कार्य दिवस को खोली जायेगी।
- 4.1.10 यह स्पष्ट किया जाता है कि उपरोक्त निविदा आगे बढ़ाना संभव नहीं होगा।
- 4.1.11 एसएमपी, कोलकाता किसी भी प्रस्ताव या सभी प्रस्तावों को पूर्ण या आंशिक रूप से बिना कोई कारण बताए स्वीकार अथवा अस्वीकार करने का अधिकार सुरक्षित रखता है।

महाप्रबंधक (इंजीनियरिंग) हल्दिया गोदी परिसर श्यामा प्रसाद मुखर्जी पोर्ट, कोलकाता

#### 3. NOTICE INVITING TENDER

# WORK TITLE:- "REPAIRING & RENOVATION OF H.D.C. CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY BUILDINGS AT HALDIA TOWNSHIP, HDC."

#### 3.1. E-TENDER NO.: I&CF/SDM/RZ/ET/98

E-Tender under single stage two part system (Techno-Commercial Bid and Price Bid) are invited from resourceful, experienced and bonafide agencies with sound technical and financial capabilities on fulfilling the following Pre-qualification Criteria;

# 3.2. PRE-QUALIFICATION CRITERIA FOR BIDDERS: -

- I) Average Annual Financial Turnover during the last three years, ending on 31-03-2023, should be at least 30% of the estimated cost.
- II) Experience of having successfully completed similar works during last 7 years ending last day of month previous to the one in which applications are invited should be either of the following:
- a) Three similar completed works costing not less than the amount equal to 40% of the estimated cost.

Oı

b) Two similar completed works costing not less than the amount equal to 50% of the estimated cost.

Or

c) One similar completed work costing not less than the amount equal to 80% of the estimated cost.

# **Note:**

i) Value of Contracts mentioned in the PQC is without GST.

Definition of Similar works: -

Construction / or Renovation of building or combination thereof comprising of civil works including electrical wiring work at Port Sectors / Central Govt. / State Govt. / PSU / Other Reputed Organization.

III) Work experience, as a sub-contractor shall not be considered as the requisite qualification.

# 3.3 TENDER AUTHORITY:-

Sr. Dy. Manager (RZ & Spl RT) (I & CF Divn.), Haldia Dock Complex; Syama Prasad Mookerjee Port, Kolkata.

# **Address:**

Township Civil Maintenance Office, Cluster- 5; P.O.: Haldia Township; Dist.: Purba Medinipur; PIN: –721607, West Bengal, India. **Telephone no.:** 03224-263389

| Due       | 15.03.2024  | Time    | UPTO         | Date of       | 15.03.2024   | Time        | 15:30 hrs.      |  |
|-----------|---|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Date      |   |         | 15:00 hrs.   | Opening of    |              |             | onwards.        |  |
|           |   |         |              | Tender        |              |             |                 |  |
| Bid       | document  | will    | be a         | vailable o    | n SMP,       | KOLKA       | ΓA website      |  |
| (https:// | (https://smportkolkata.shipping.gov.in) Bidders will have to participate in bidding process through |         |              |               |              |             |                 |  |
| website   | website https://SMP, KOLKATA.enivida.in of RailTel Portal only.                                     |         |              |               |              |             |                 |  |
| Cost      | of Tender   | Rs. 177 | 0.00 (Rupees | s One Thousan | d Seven Hund | red Seventy | only) including |  |
| documen   | nt  | 18% GS  | ST.          |               |              | ·           |                 |  |
| (Non-ret  | fundable)   |         | -            |               |              |             |                 |  |

| Earnest Money      | Rs. 1,11,380.00 [Rupees One Lakh Eleven Thousand Three Hundred and         |
|--------------------|--|
| Deposit            | Eighty only] as mentioned in Instructions to bidder.                       |
| Time Of Completion | 06 (Six) Months.   |
| Estimated Cost Of  | Rs. 55,69,006.24 [Rupees Fifty-Five Lakh Sixty Nine Thousand Six and Paisa |
| Work               | Twenty-Four only] [Civil Work - Rs. 39,91,803.97 & Electrical work - Rs.   |
|                    | 15,77,202.27].   |

### 4.1. OTHER INSTRUCTIONS:-

- 4.1.1 E-Tenderers are invited on single stage two part system (Techno-Commercial Bid and Price Bid) from resourceful, experienced and bonafide bidders with sound technical and financial capabilities for the above mentioned work at Haldia Dock Complex.
- 4.1.2 Details of the Tender Documents and Notification of any Addendum / Corrigendum to the tender documents are available in web site from SMP, KOLKATA website (<a href="https://smportkolkata.shipping.gov.in">https://smportkolkata.shipping.gov.in</a>) and have to participate in bidding process through their website <a href="https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in">https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in</a>) and have to participate in bidding process through their website <a href="https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in">https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in</a>) and have to participate in bidding process through their website <a href="https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in">https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in</a>) and have to participate in bidding process through their website <a href="https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in">https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in</a>) and have to participate in bidding process through their website <a href="https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in">https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in</a>) and have to participate in bidding process through their website <a href="https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in">https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in</a>) and have to participate in bidding process through their website <a href="https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in">https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in</a>) and have to participate in bidding process through their website <a href="https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in">https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in</a>) and have to participate in bidding process through their website <a href="https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in">https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in</a>) and have to participate in bidding process through their website <a href="https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in">https://kolkata.shipping.gov.in</a>) and have to participate in bidding process through the shipping.gov.in</a>
- 4.1.3 E-Tender Document shall neither be issued by post nor sold.
- 4.1.4 E-Tenderers are not permitted to alter/change/delete/modify any clause of the tender document down loaded from the website. If any deviation / discrepancy is found after submission of tender, the submitted offer will be summarily rejected.
- 4.1.5 Bidders shall submit the Bid Document as stipulated in the "Instructions To Bidders" of the etender document. Trustees reserve the right to verify the submitted copies of documents / credentials with the original documents.
- 4.1.6 The successful tenderer will be required to comply with the relevant provisions of BOCW (RECS) Act, 1996, West Bengal BOCW (RECS) Act, 2004 and BOCW Welfare Cess Act, 1996 and the rules framed there under. An amount of cess as per prevalent rate (presently @ 1% of the billed amount) shall be progressively recovered from all the bills of the contractor for onward transmission of the same to the appropriate authority.
- 4.1.7 E-Tenderers will be received through **https://KOLKATA.enivida.in of RailTel Portal** up to 15:00 hrs. on the last date of submission and opening of tender specified above.
- 4.1.8 E-Tender will be opened shortly after 3.30 p.m. on the stipulated date.
- 4.1.9 In case of unscheduled Holiday / Bandh on the date of opening of E-Tender, the same will be opened on the next working day.
- 4.1.10 It is stated here that the subject tender may not be extended further.
- 4.1.11 SMP, Kolkata reserves the right to reject any or all offers or to accept the offer in whole or in part without assigning any reason whatsoever thereof.

General Manager (Engineering) Haldia Dock Complex Syama Prasad Mookerjee Port, Kolkata

# 4. Important instructions for E-procurement

Bidders are requested to use internet Browsers Firefox version below 50 / Internet Explorer version 8 or above, and Java 8 Update 151 or 161.

Further, bidders are requested to go through the following information and instructions available on the <a href="https://kopt.enivida.in">https://kopt.enivida.in</a> of RailTel Portal before responding to this e-tender:

- ➤ Bidders Manual Kit
- > Help for Contractors
- > FAQ

# Contact Persons (Syama Prasad Mookerjee Port, Haldia Dock Complex):

1. Sri. A. K. Roy, Sr. Dy. Manager (RZ & Spl. RT.), I&CF, Haldia Dock Complex,

Mob: 9434053658, e-mail: akroy.hdc@kolkataporttrust.gov.in

|   | 100. 9434035036, e-mail. aktoy.nac@korkataportuust.gov.ni   |
|---|---|
|   | Process of E-tender:  |
| 1 | THE TECHNICAL BID AND THE COMMERCIAL BID HAS TO BE SUBMITTED ON-  |
|   | LINE AT <a href="https://kopt.enivida.in">https://kopt.enivida.in</a> of <a href="RailTel Portal">RailTel Portal</a> 1). Vendors are required to register |
|   | themselves online with https://kopt.enivida.in of RailTel Portal  |
|   |   |
|   | Contact person (Haldia Dock Complex):   |
|   | 1. Sri. A. K. Roy, Sr. Dy. Manager (RZ & Spl.   |
|   | RT.), I&CF Division, Haldia Dock  |
|   | Complex,  |
|   | Mob: 9434053658,  |
|   | e-mail: akroy.hdc@kolkataporttrust.gov.in   |
|   | Contact persons (RailTel Portal):   |
|   | Shri Siddharth Ghosh  |
|   | Mobile No.: + 91 9355030604   |
|   | E-mail: ewizardsiddharth@gmail.com  |
|   | Shri Deepak Jha   |
|   | Mobile No.: +91 8448288981  |
|   | E-mail: ewizarddipak@gmail.com  |
|   | The Techno-commercial Bid and the Price Bid shall have to be submitted online at  |
| 2 | https://kopt.enivida.in f RailTel Portal Tenders will be opened electronically on specified   |
|   | date and time as given in the Tender.   |
|   | All entries in the tender should be entered in online Technical & Commercial Formats  |
| 3 | without any ambiguity.  |
| 4 | Information about tenders /corrigendum uploaded shall be sent by email only during the  |
|   | process till finalization of tender. Hence the vendors are required to ensure that their  |
|   | corporate email I.D. provided is valid and updated at the time of registration of vendor with   |
|   | https://kopt.enivida.in of RailTel Portal Vendors are also requested to ensure validity of  |
| 5 | their DSC (Digital Signature Certificate).  E-tender cannot be accessed after the due date and time mentioned in NIT.                                     |
|   |   |
| 6 | Bidding in e-tender:  |
|   | a) Vendor(s) need to submit necessary EMD and Tender fees to be eligible to bid   |
|   | online in the e-tender. Tender fees are non refundable. No interest will be paid on   |
|   | EMD. EMD of the unsuccessful vendor(s) will be refunded by the tender inviting  |
|   | authority.  b) The process involves Electronic Bidding for submission of Technical and  |
|   | b) The process involves Electronic Bidding for submission of Technical and Commercial Bid.  |
|   |   |
|   | c) In all cases, vendor should use their own ID and Password along with Digital   |

|    | Signature at the time of submission of their bid.   |
|----|---|
|    | d) During the entire e-tender process, the vendors will remain completely anonymous   |
|    | to one another and also to everybody else.  |
|    | e) The e-tender floor shall remain open from the pre-announced date & time and for as much duration as mentioned above.   |
|    | f) All electronic bids submitted during the e-tender process shall be legally binding on  |
|    | the vendor. Any bid will be considered as the valid bid offered by that vendor and acceptance of the same by the Buyer will form a binding contract between Buyer and the Vendor for execution of supply.   |
|    | g) It is mandatory that all the bids are submitted with digital signature certificate   |
|    | otherwise the same will not be accepted by the system.  |
|    | h) Buyer reserves the right to cancel or reject or accept or withdraw or extend the   |
|    | tender in full or part as the case may be without assigning any reason thereof.   |
|    | i) No deviation of the terms and conditions of the tender document is acceptable. Submission of bid in the e-tender floor by any vendor confirms his acceptance of  |
|    | terms & conditions for the tender.  |
| 7  | Any order resulting from this tender shall be governed by the terms and conditions  |
|    | mentioned therein.  |
| 8  | No deviation to the technical and commercial terms & conditions are allowed.  |
| 9  | The tender inviting authority has the right to cancel this e-tender or extend the due date of   |
|    | receipt of bid(s) without assigning any reason thereof.   |
| 10 | Vendors are requested to read the vendor guide and see the video in the page <a href="https://kopt.enivida.in of RailTel Portal">https://kopt.enivida.in of RailTel Portal</a> to familiarize them with the system before bidding.  |
| 11 | No deviation of the terms and conditions of the tender document is acceptable. Submission of bid in the e-tender floor by any bidder confirms his acceptance of terms & conditions for the tender.  |
| 12 | The bidders must upload all the documents required as per terms of NIT. Any other document uploaded which is not required as per the terms of the NIT shall not be considered.  |
| 13 | The bid will be evaluated based on the filled-in technical & commercial formats.  |
| 14 | The documents uploaded by bidder(s) will be scrutinized. In case any of the information furnished by the bidder is found to be false during scrutiny, EMD of defaulting bidder(s) will be forfeited. Punitive action including suspension and banning of business can also be taken against defaulting bidders. |
| 15 | Necessary addendum/ corrigendum (if any) of tender would only be hosted in the etendering portal of CPP.  |
| 16 | Due date of submission of tender will not be extended under any situation.  |

## **5. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDER**

# E-TENDER FOR "REPAIRING & RENOVATION OF H.D.C. CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY BUILDINGS AT HALDIA TOWNSHIP, HDC".

#### 5.0 PREFACE:

The work as described in the tender shall be executed in Haldia and in accordance with the attached General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, Particular Specifications, Drawings (if any) & detailed Bill Of Quantities. Location Plan of the place of work might be inspected at the office of the Sr. Dy. Manager (RZ & Spl. RT.), I&CF on any working day before quoting for the tender.

# 5.1 Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) and Cost of Tender Document:

The intending bidders should deposit an amount specified in the Schedule of Tender (SoT), as Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) and **Cost of Tender Document** in accordance with the procedure mentioned therein.

Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) and **Cost of Tender Document** is to be physically deposited at the office of Sr. Dy. Manager (RZ & Spl RT) (I&CF), Haldia Dock Complex, Township Civil Maintenance Office ,P.O: Haldia Township, Dist.: Purba Medinipur; PIN: 721 607; West Bengal; India, separately in a single sealed envelope, mentioning Tender no. with proper marking Demand Draft/ Banker's Cheque / Pay Order etc. against Earnest money should be submitted / deposited on any scheduled/ nationalized Bank, by the bidder in favour of Syama Prasad Mookerjee Port, Kolkata, payable at Haldia or by RTGS/ NEFT before opening of the tender, as specified in the Bidding Document.

Details of cost of e-tender paper remitted should be entered by the participating bidder in the space provided in the e-tender as indicated hereunder:

a) Name of remitting bidder :

b) Tender No. :

c) Amount remitted :

d) Date of remittance :

e) DD/BC No. :

Cost of tender document fee and EMD may be deposited through NEFT/ RTGS in the following account.

Beneficiary Name: SYAMA PRASAD MOOKERJEE PORT, KOLKATA, HALDIA DOCK

COMPLEX [Erstwhile Kolkata Port Trust, Haldia Dock Complex]. Bank: Punjab National Bank (Erstwhile United Bank of India)

Branch Name: Haldia Dock Complex.

Account No: 1604050000310 IFSC Code: PUNB0160420 Account Type: Current

Or

# **Through Railtel Portal**

Details of payment should be entered by the participating bidder in the space provided in the etender as indicated hereunder:

a) Name of remitting bidder :

b) Tender No. :

c) Amount remitted :

d) Date of remittance :

e) DD/BC No. :

The details of payment made, with Bidder's Name, Tender Number and Tender subject, Bid Document Fee and UTR number may positively be informed to us by your office for checking the status of receipt of payment and generating Treasury Receipts.

However, it may be noted that for such successful payment (credited to the aforesaid account) through NEFT/ RTGS is the sole responsibility of the Applicant / Bidder. In case on any default for non-credit of the amount in the aforesaid account, the submitted offer will be summarily rejected without assigning any reason thereof by the Authority.

Tender submitted without requisite Earnest Money and tender document fee will be liable for rejection.

MSEs interested in availing benefits of waiver of cost of tender document and EMD must submit the document during bidding process as specified under Cl. No. 5.7.

#### 5.2 MODE OF SUBMISSION OF BID:

- 5.2.1 All bidders must submit their offers through e- tendering in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in the bid documents and no deviation will be accepted.
- 5.2.2 Techno commercial part shall contain the following which are to be uploaded: -

# **I.** Essential Document :-

- 1. Credentials in the form of copies of Letters of Award of Works along with corresponding Completion Certificates from owners to justify that the intending bidder satisfies the earlier mentioned pre-qualification criteria.
- 2. Certified copies of audited balance sheet and Profit and Loss account / Trading account for the last 3 (three) financial years (i.e. 2020-2021, 2021-2022, 2022-2023).

# **II. Non-Essential Document:**

- a) That the Bidding Firm has Not been debarred / de-listed by any Govt / Quasi Govt. / Public Sector undertaking in India.
- b) The proprietor/partner(s)/authorized signatory of the bidding firm (in the case of proprietorship firm /partnership firm /limited company, as the case may be) is/are not associated with any other firm bidding for the same work.
- c) The un-priced "Abstract Form of Tender" & "Form of Tender" (without price quoted) shall not only be signed and stamped by the Bidder, but must also be duly witnessed and scan copy to be uploaded.

- d) A list of works which are in hand at the time of submitting the offer as per the enclosed proforma titled 'Concurrent Commitments of the Bidder' vide 'Annexure-II' in Volume-I of the tender document
- e) A Declaration as per 'Annexure IA' that no conditions / deviations have been added in the price part of the Bid.
- f) Scan copy of the following documents to be uploaded:
  - i) GSTIN / Provisional GST registration certificate.
  - ii) Valid Trade Licence.
  - iii) Valid Professional Tax Clearance Certificate / Up to date tax payment.
  - iv) Proof of possessing valid Employees' Provident Fund (EPF) Account.
  - v) Proof of being registered with Employees' State Insurance Corporation (ESIC).
- g) Details of the firm as per "BIDDER'S PROFILE" of the tender document.
- h) Addendum/Corrigendum / Notice / Extension Notice issued and drawings (if any) duly signed by the Bidder under office seal.
  - i) TDS certificate including 26 AS to validate the legitimacy of the work completion certificate/s submitted as credential.

The bidder will have to produce the original documents or any additional documents, if asked for, to satisfy the Authorities.

5.2.3 All the bidders should submit the e-tender in accordance with the Mode of submission of Bid as aforesaid.

#### **5.3 OPENING OF BIDS:**

Techno Commercial Part and Price Part as stated above will be opened on the date and time as fixed in the e-tender document on line.

## **5.4 SECURITY DEPOSIT:**

- **5.4.1** For the successful Bidder, the Security Deposit shall be recovered from the bills as per clause no. 3.4 of G.C.C and will be refunded as per clause no. 6.9 of Special Conditions of the contract.
- **5.4.2** Refund of S.D. and forfeiture S.D. shall be guided by Cl. 3.5 (i) & (ii) of the G.C.C.

### 5.5 VALIDITY OF OFFER:

The e-tender shall remain valid for a period of 04 (Four) Months from the date of opening the same. If before expiry of this validity period, the Bidder amends his quoted rates or tender, making them unacceptable to the Trustees and / or withdraws his e-tender, the Earnest Money deposited shall be liable to forfeiture at the option of the Trustees/ Sanctioning Authority/Engineer.

#### **5.6 DETAILED SCRUTINY OF E-TENDERERS:**

- 5.6.1 During the course of examination of Techno Commercial Part of the bid, the bidders, if asked for, shall furnish any or additional document(s) for the purpose of evaluation of his / their bids. The price bids of those bidders who meet the qualifying criteria of NIT shall be opened.
- 5.6.2 During techno-Commercial Evaluation of tender, an offer shall be considered non-responsive in case:-

- (i) is not accompanied by requisite tender paper cost,
- (ii) validity of the offer is less than tender stipulation,
- (iii) It does not meet the Qualification Criteria as stipulated in the NIT.
- (iv) The bidder submits conditional offer / impose own terms and conditions / does not accept tender conditions completely.

In addition to above, a bidder may be disqualified if –

- a) The bidder provides misleading or false information in the statements and documents submitted.
- b) Record of unsatisfactory performance during the last seven years, such as abandoning of work or rescinding of contract for which the reasons are attributable to the non-performance of the contractor or inordinate delays in completion or financial bankruptcy etc.

The decision of SMP, Kolkata in this regard shall be final and binding on the Bidder.

# 5.7 SUPPORT / PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT TO MICRO & SMALL ENTERPRISES (MSEs):

Policies of the Government to support Micro and Small Industries (MSEs, registered as per the following sub-clauses) in comparison to non-MSE enterprises shall apply to this procurement.

# 5.7.1 Registration of MSEs

MSEs interested in availing such benefits must enclose with their offer the Udyam Registration Certificate with the Udyam Registration Number as proof of their being registered under Udyam Registration Portal. The certificate shall be of latest but before the deadline for submission of the bid.

# 5.7.2 Support to MSEs

- a) Tender sets shall be provided free of cost to MSEs.
- b) MSEs shall be exempted from payment of Earnest Money.

# 5.8 EVALUATION CRITERIA:

During evaluation of Price Part, provided that the bidder submits his offer following e-tender stipulations & specifications, the overall lowest offer received shall be considered for acceptance by the Trustees.

#### **5.9 ACCEPTANCE OF TENDER:**

- 5.9.1 SMP, Kolkata reserves the right to accept / reject any / all offer(s) without assigning any reason thereof and also reserve the right to accept the tender in part or as a whole.
- 5.9.2 Any attempt to exercise undue influence in the matter of acceptance of Tender is strictly prohibited and any Tenderer who resorts to this will render his tender liable to rejection.
- 5.9.3 The successful Tenderer will be notified in writing of the acceptance of his tender. The "Tenderer" then becomes the "Contractor" and he shall forthwith take steps to execute the Contract Agreement within six weeks of issue of Letter Of acceptance and fulfill all his obligations as required by the Contract.

#### 5.10 GOOD CONDUCT:

If a bidder has had previous history of "defined misconduct" (such as banning from by any government sector, premature termination of a contract solely on bidder's fault, criminal case pending against the

company or its owner / current director filed by a government entity etc.) his offer is liable to be ignored.

#### **5.11 MISCELLANEOUS:**

- (i) Bidder shall submit his offer for complete scope of work, strictly in accordance with the tender documents. Any deviation from the tender documents and / or any incomplete tender shall not be considered.
- (ii) The bidder shall not impose his own terms & conditions in his offer or quote his rates based on his own terms and conditions, such E-Tenderers are liable to rejection at the option of the Trustees without further reference to the bidder.
- (iii) All materials shall have to be procured by the successful Bidder and shall be of the best and approved quality conforming to relevant specifications. The successful Bidder shall also arrange for the supply of all labour, tools and plants as stipulated in the Special Conditions of Contract, required for efficient execution of the work.
- (iv) All measuring units are in Metric System and rates and sums in the tender are in Indian Currency. The language used throughout shall be in English.
- (v) The Tender Documents with all the enclosures, appendices, Abstract Form of Tender and Form of Tender shall be required to be complete, duly filled in and signed and uploaded.
- (vi) The Bidder shall give a declaration about the names of their relations employed in SMP, Kolkata. It is not the intention to debar the Contractors from working if their relatives are working in SMP, Kolkata, but such a declaration is necessary in the interest of Trustees against any possible lapses.

#### **5.12 REFUND OF EARNEST MONEY:**

The Earnest Money received, will be refunded or released as the case may be to the unsuccessful Bidders without any interest within 7 [Seven] days after opening of Price bid of the e-Tender document.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

# 6. SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR CIVIL & ELECTRICAL WORKS

# E-TENDER FOR "REPAIRING & RENOVATION OF H.D.C. CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY BUILDINGS AT HALDIA TOWNSHIP, HDC".

#### **6.0 PREFACE:**

These provisions though given in a separate section are part of the tender documents which must be read as a whole, the various sections being complementary to one another and are to be taken as mutually explanatory. These provisions shall be read in conjunction with the other parts of the tender documents viz. General Conditions of Contract, Notice Inviting E-Tenderers, Instructions to Bidder, Particular Specifications, Drawings, Bill of Quantities and other documents forming part of the Contract. In case of any discrepancy or ambiguity in the documents, the order of precedence of the documents as stated below will apply. In particular, these provisions will over ride those in the General Conditions provided there is discrepancy between them.

## 6.1 CORRELATION AND ORDER OF PRECEDENCE OF TENDER DOCUMENTS:

If the stipulations in the various tender documents be found to be at variance in any respect, one will override others (but only to the extent these are at variance) in the order of precedence as given in the list below, i.e. any particular item in the list will take precedence over all those placed lower down in the list.

- Order letter.
- Bill of Quantities.
- Drawings.
- Particular Specifications of work.
- Special Conditions of Contract.
- General Conditions of Contract.

In case of any dispute, question or difference either during the execution of the work or any other time as to any matter or thing connected with or arising out of this Contract, the decision of the Sr. Dy. Manager (I&CF), Haldia Dock Complex, thereon shall be final and binding upon all parties.

#### **6.2 SCOPE OF WORK:**

The major scope of work shall be:-

- i) Take out of damaged/bulged out cement plaster or skirting.
- ii) Dismantle cement brick work by carefully chiselling out as directed.
- ii) Taking out carefully damaged asbestos sheet.
- iii) Providing and laying of 35 mm thick artificial stone in floor, dado, staircase etc. with cement concrete (1:2:4).
- iv) Providing and building of brick work in super structure.
- v) Provide and lay 20 mm. to 25 mm. thick cement plaster (1:4).
- vi) Provide and lay 15 mm. to 20 mm. thick cement plaster (1:4).
- vii) Providing and laying of ordinary cement concrete Mix (1:2:4).
- viii) Provide and lay cement concrete work 1:1.5:3.
- ix) M.S/ Tor reinforcement works.
- x) Supplying, fitting, fixing marble slab.
- xi) Supplying and laying true to line and level Double Charge Vitrified Tiles.
- xii) Provide & Lay ready mix non shrink cementious micro concrete.
- xiii) M.S. works with flat, sq.bar, angle, tee etc. for repair/installed of M.S. grill, gate, etc.

- xiv) Providing and applying of 1 (one) coat of protective Decorative exterior paint with primer.
- xv) Provide and lay white cement base water proof wall putty 1.5 mm thick.
- xvi) Apply Two coat of Acrylic Distemper to interior walls, ceiling etc.
- xvii) Supply fit & fix Ceiling of masonite board (4.5 mm thick).
- xviii) Roof treatment by application of acrylic based single component non toxic modified polyurethane based compound.
- xix) Supplying, fitting & fixing Zn-Al alloy (55% Al & 45% Zn) coated steel sheet.
- xx) Remove debris / building rubbish / concrete lumps / earth etc.

All the items of works as detailed above shall have to be carried out as per specification and as detailed in the "Bill of Quantities".

The scope of work also includes all other ancillary and appurtenant works as set forth in the attached Bill of Quantities in accordance with specifications for materials and workmanship as per this tender, relevant BIS codes, specifications as detailed in M.O.R.T.H Specifications and PWD, West Bengal's Schedule of Rates for Road & Bridge Works and Building Works (Latest editions).

#### 6.3 LOCATION:

The renovation of civil and electrical works would be done at H.D.C. Consumers Co-Operative Society Buildings, located at Haldia Township, HDC.

#### **6.4 ACCESS TO THE SITE:**

(a) By Road:

All-weather hard top road approachable from N.H. 41 and State Highway exist right up to the area of work.

- (b) By Rail:
  - S. E. Railway Branch Line connects Haldia with the Panskura/Mecheda Railway Station.

#### **6.5** INSPECTION OF SITE:

The Bidder shall inspect the site of work and thoroughly familiarise himself with the nature of work, site conditions, and access to the site and location before submission of the tender. He should contact the Sr. Dy. Manager, RZ (I&CF), Cluster –V, P.O.: - Haldia Township, Dist.: Purba Medinipur, Pin: 721607 for collecting information about the site before submission of the tender.

No excuse will be entertained afterwards on the above ground. In case any part of the site cannot be handed over to the successful Bidder in time, no compensation for loss of labour or any other cause nor any claim will be entertained by the Trustees. Suitable extension of time shall, however, be granted to the successful Bidder on that ground if applied for.

# 6.6 SITE CONDITIONS & METHOD OF WORK:

The sequence of delivery of the materials shall have to be programmed by the successful bidder as per direction of the Engineer.

Any damage caused to the existing pavement / structures/facilities/service lines or defect arising during construction shall have to be made good / rectified forthwith as directed to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

They shall have to plan the work in such a way so that all the activities of the job can be continued after taking care of the above hindrances effectively round the clock even on Sundays and holidays in order

to complete the job within scheduled time frame as mentioned below. The tenderers shall consider the above points while quoting their rates.

The Contractor shall take all possible care so that other construction and / or operational works around the area, if any, are not unduly hampered for this work. Any defect arising during construction work shall have to be rectified forthwith as directed, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, without charging extra. During execution of the work, proper care should be taken to provide adequate protection to the existing structures, cables (electrical / telephone / computer etc), fresh water and fire pipelines etc. and other installations against any damage at the contractor's risk and expense. Careful manual excavation will have to be carried out in places where service lines have been laid (information to be obtained from Engineer by the contractor beforehand) to avoid any damage.

The tenderers shall have to assess the impact of hindrance to the different activities of the work which may likely to occur during execution of the job due to various factors including those of shipping and other operational activities in the areas and also as stated above. They shall have to plan the work in such a way so that all the activities of the job can be continued after taking care of the above hindrances effectively round the clock even on Sundays and holidays in order to complete the job within scheduled time frame as mentioned below. The tenderers shall consider the above points while quoting their rates.

The work of renovation has to be taken up by the contractor from the identified vacant sides/areas of the buildings as directed by the Engineer of the Contract. Considering the convenience of the occupants as paramount, households & office furniture, office stuffs, food items, groceries, etc. should be shifted by the contractor to vacant sides as directed by the Engineer of the Contract without any extra cost for relocation of office furniture, office stuffs, food items, groceries, etc. After completion of the renovation work the shifted furniture and materials etc. to be reinstated to the renovated areas by the contractor at his own cost.

If required the contractor should take all adequate measures to completely cover the roof & protect it from rain and storm in case there is possibility of rain while doing roof treatment work (dismantling existing roof & doing screed concrete) without any extra cost.

## **6.7 SETTING OUT WORKS AND INITIAL MEASUREMENTS:**

The Engineer shall provide the initial references and a benchmark for the setting out of the work. It will be the Contractor's responsibility to set out the works accurately and get them checked by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall provide at his own expense all necessary instruments, staff and labourers for the checking of the survey.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the true setting out of the Works, and for the correctness of all dimensions, levels, lines, positions and alignment. Any error in any of the dimensions, levels, lines, positions and alignment found in any part of the Works shall be rectified by the Contractor at his own cost. Checking by the Engineer at any stage shall not absolve the Contractor from any responsibility for proper setting out and construction of the Works to correct levels, lines, positions and alignment.

Before commencement of the work, the Contractor shall take initial measurements and spot levels at intervals as ordered by the Engineer and after verification by the Engineer, these records shall be signed by the Contractor and serve as the initial record for earthwork measurements. The Contractor shall give the Engineer or his representative at least 24 hours prior notice in writing of the time when any part of the setting out of the works will be ready for checking.

## **6.8** TIME OF COMPLETION:

The work is urgent in nature and must be commenced immediately on receipt of the work order and to be completed in all respects within **06** (**Six**) **Months** including preliminary time from the date of placement of work order.

## **6.9 MAINTENANCE PERIOD:**

The Contractor shall maintain the works allotted to him considering a guarantee period of 03 (three) years for renovation of the buildings and other works and a guarantee period of 05 (five) years for Roof treatment and Exterior painting works i.e. item nos. 14, 51, 52 & 86 of Part – A: Civil Work and a guarantee period of 01 (One) year for Part – B: Electrical works.

Further, out of the total amount of security deposit retained, 10% of the value of roof treatment and external painting works will be retained as additional retention money. 50% of additional retention money may be released after satisfactory completion of 50% maintenance period and balance 50% may be released after full maintenance period only.

#### 6.10 TEMPORARY OR ENABLING WORK:

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for his approval not less than 28 days before commencement or erection of any part of Temporary Works, drawings and detailed proposals for the method of construction of temporary works such as office, store, and temporary platforms, pre-casting yard, workshop etc. which he intends to construct for the execution of the contract and no such work shall be constructed before obtaining the written approval of the Engineer. These provisions will apply to all enabling works also. The contractor shall obtain permission for any Temporary Works and would ensure that during execution of works the statutory requirements of the concerned authorities such as SMP, Kolkata, Police, Customs, etc. would be complied with.

The Contractor shall also submit his calculations relating to the design of temporary works, strength etc., if required by the Engineer and shall carry out the modifications that the Engineer may require of such temporary works at Contractor's own cost. As with the permanent works, the Contractor shall take all precautions while carrying out the temporary works and shall abide by regulations of all statutory authorities.

Notwithstanding approval by the Engineer, the Contractor shall be solely responsible for the safety and proper execution of the temporary work and all related permanent work. The Contractor at his own cost shall repair any damage occurring to part or whole of the permanent work due to any failure of the temporary works.

# 6.11 CONTRACTOR'S SITE OFFICE, STORE SHEDS ETC:

On an application from the Contractor, land near to the site of work will be allotted by the Trustees for the construction of Site Office, Store etc. For such allotment a rent will be recovered from Contractor's bill at prevailing rates of HDC plus applicable tax or any amendments thereof.

The Contractor shall hand over vacant possession of the land free from all encumbrances within two months from actual date of completion of work (as stated in G.C.-I).

In case the contractor does not remove the site offices, store etc. within two months from the actual date of completion, the contractor will have to pay compensation equivalent to three times the applicable licence fee for the plot of land allotted to him temporarily for site offices, store etc. as per Schedule of Rent of SMP, Kolkata's land and buildings at Haldia and to be recovered from his final bill / Security Deposit. The Contractor shall build office, sheds etc. on the land allotted to him as approved by the Engineer or his representative and shall maintain a clean hygienic condition throughout the period of their use.

The Contractor shall maintain a Site Order Book at his site office and all orders and instructions issued to him from time to time by the Engineer or his representative will be recorded in the Site Order Book. The Contractor shall promptly sign each entry as a token of having received such orders.

#### 6.12 KEEPING THE SITE AND WORKING AREA CLEAR:

The Contractor shall at all times keep the site and working areas free from all surplus materials, rubbish and offensive matter all of which shall be disposed off in a manner to be approved by the Engineer's Representative. As the works will be carried out mainly inside of operational buildings of HDC, the Contractor has to make necessary arrangement to clear the rubbishes etc. from the buildings, at the end of day's work at his own cost & risk.

#### 6.13 SUPPLY OF MATERIALS BY THE CONTRACTOR:

It will be the responsibility of the contractor to make timely procurement of all materials for both temporary and permanent works required in accordance with the Bill of Quantities or for any extra/additional work required as per the directions of the Engineer. The contractor shall procure cement, reinforcement steel, paver blocks (if procured), only from manufacturers approved by the Engineer. The contractor shall have to deposit challans of the materials procured by him to HDC office if so desired by the Engineer's representative.

Second hand rail, if required, will be supplied free of cost from the departmental store.

The contractor will be allowed to take away surplus materials on completion of the work, subject to Engineer's verification of contractor's records of entry and consumption of materials in the works.

# **6.14 TESTING OF MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT:**

The contractor shall provide at his own cost all necessary equipment and all necessary facilities for such testing which by the nature of work will have to be done at site or at the approved test laboratory.

During inspection of materials, the defective and non conforming (to the specifications mentioned on BOQ) materials will be rejected and returned.

Material test certificates including challans to be submitted for the materials to the Engineer in charge.

These are only indicative and it may be noted that equipment are to be provided and testing carried out as per direction of Engineer without any reservation and at the cost and expense of the contractor.

Any other testing of materials or workmanship desired by the Engineer shall be carried out by the contractor at his cost from National Test House or any other Government registered laboratory or Institutional Laboratory as approved by the Engineer.

The testing charges and all other incidental charges like packaging and transporting the test samples etc. shall have to be borne by the contractor and must be included in the rates.

#### **6.15 SAFETY:**

The contractor shall adhere to safe construction practice, guard against hazardous and unsafe working conditions and follow all safety precautions for prevention of injury or accidents and safeguarding life and property. The contractor shall comply with relevant provisions of Dock Workers (Safety, Health and Welfare) Act – 1986 and Dock Workers (Safety, Health and Welfare) Regulation – 1990 and Safety Officer of the Trustees or Safety Inspectors shall be afforded all facilities for inspection of the works, tools, plant, machineries, equipments etc. wherever so required.

The contractor shall further comply with any instruction issued by the Engineer, Trustees' Safety Officer, Safety Inspector in regards to safety which may relate to temporary, enabling or permanent works, working of tools, plants, machineries, equipments, means of access or any other aspect.

The contractor shall provide all necessary first aid measures, rescue and life saving equipment to be available in proper condition.

The contractor shall provide PPE's (Personal Protective Equipments) such as, helmet, safety shoe, mask etc. to all workers and shall also provide job specific PPE's e.g. safety belts for working at heights; protective face and eye shield, goggles, hand gloves for welding / gas cutting works; protective foot wear and gloves for hot works; facemasks, gloves and overalls for painting works, mixing and handling materials etc , as directed by the Engineer.

All safety rules shall be strictly followed while working on live electrical systems or installations as stipulated in the relevant safety codes.

Use of hoisting machines and tackles including their attachments, construction tools, machineries and equipments shall comply to the relevant safety codes.

Before allowing workers in sewers, manholes, any duct or covered channel etc, the manhole covers shall have to be kept open and ventilated at least one hour in advance and necessary safety torches / lamps should be inserted first before allowing entry to the worker. Suitable hand gloves and other safety gear will be provided to the worker during handling / removing of slushes / sludge etc. without any extra cost. The contractor shall adopt all the above safety measures at his own cost.

The successful bidder shall also ensure that –

- (i) No damage is caused to plants and vegetation's unless the same is required for execution of the project proper.
- (ii) The work shall not pollute any source of water / land / air surrounding the work site so as to affect adversely the quality or appearance thereof or cause injury or death to animal and plant life.
- (iii) His office & labour hutment etc. shall be maintained in a clean and hygienic condition throughout the period of their use and different effluents of the labour hutment shall have to be disposed off suitably.

#### **6.16 POWER SUPPLY:**

If available and if required, suitable power supply may be arranged by the Trustees at the nearest existing supply point of the site of work on receipt of request letter from the Contractor to that effect. All necessary arrangements for the distribution at site will have to be made by the Contractor at his own cost as approved by the Trustees' Plant and Equipment Division.

Electricity consumption charges will be determined on the basis of Chargeable Unit (kWh) [actual Unit (kWh) consumed (recorded through Energy Meter) plus 3% on actual Unit consumed] and applicable rate of West Bengal State Electricity Distribution Company Limited (WBSEDCL). Billing will be done on the basis of aforesaid Electricity consumption charges and overhead charges @ 19.25% [on the aforesaid Electricity consumption charges] as per the notifications of Tariff Authority of Major Ports (TAMP).

The billed amount against **electric supply** shall have to be paid by the Contractor immediately, on receipt of the bill from the office of the Finance Division, Haldia Dock Complex. All payment on this account should be updated, otherwise the pending bill amount, along with late payment surcharge, will be recovered from the Contractor's bill(s).

## **6.17 WATER:**

The Contractor will arrange for supply of water both for drinking and for construction purposes. However, on written request from the Contractor, water for drinking and for construction purposes may be made available from the exiting water line of the Trustees at a point near the site of work. The contractor will have to arrange for laying pipelines, as necessary, as per approval of the Engineer or his representative, for storing and distributing the same to the work point at his own cost. For supply of

water by Trustees to the Contractor, an amount equivalent to 1% (one percent) of the gross bill value for cementitious items only shall be progressively recovered from the running bill including final bill as applicable.

#### **6.18 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT:**

Unless otherwise specified in the Particular Specifications and Bill of Quantities, the work shall be measured according to the current P.W.D.'s (Building, Road, and Sanitary) Schedule of Rates, Govt. of West Bengal and analysed rate. For details of measurement not covered by the above S.P.-27 1987 of B.I.S. shall be referred to. The daily measurement taken at site jointly shall be updated by the contractor in excel sheet on daily basis forwarded to the Engineer's representatives for checking and daily updates of bill amount.

# **6.19 ON ACCOUNT PAYMENT:**

Payment will be made to the Contractor on the basis of measurements at the quoted rates in the Bill of Quantities after completion of the work.

On Account payments may be made at the discretion of the Engineer or his representative at intervals deemed suitable and justified to him provided always that, subject to execution of work of substantial value in the context of contract price, the interval of such On Account payment shall be decided by the Engineer or his representative, which shall ordinarily be not less than one month in between two payments for on Account bills and/ or advance.

Any On Account payment made prior to issue of the certificate in Form GC-2 shall all be treated as mere advances, which shall stand recoverable in full or in part if the Engineer so decides in the context of Contractor's unfulfilled contract condition, if any.

The terms of payment shall be in accordance with General Conditions of Contract. The Bills should be submitted by the contractor in quadruplicate to the Sr. Dy. Manager (I&CF)'s Office with necessary documents in original.

Subject to the availability and feasibility of system, HDC may make payment directly to the contractor's designated bank account.

For this purpose, the contractor will have to indicate (i) name of bank (ii) branch name (iii) branch code and (iv) designated account number in the "Abstract Form Of Tender".

In case payment is made directly through bank, the contractor may be required to submit a pre-receipt as per instruction of HDC.

# **6.20 WATCHING OF MATERIALS:**

The successful Bidder will have to arrange for proper security of all materials and tools brought by him. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for any theft or damage of the materials. He may be allowed to post his Watchmen round –the-clock at the work-site with valid prior permission. No extra amount will, however, be paid separately for watching. The Contractor should quote his rates keeping this in view.

# **6.21. STATUTORY COMPLIANCE:**

### 6.21.A. CONTRACT LABOUR LAWS:

The Contractor must comply with the provisions of Contract labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act 1970 and Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Central Rules 1971 and the rules framed there under with all modifications/amendments being enforced from time to time.

The Contractor shall indicate maximum number of workmen to be engaged on any day for execution of the work in the appropriate place in the ABSTRACT FORM OF TENDER & he shall have to obtain a regular/permanent license as per sec12(1) of the Contract Labour Act.

Further, whenever a contract work has commenced or completed, the contractor has to intimate the same to the Assistant Labour Commissioner (Central) /labour Enforcement Officer (Central) in Form IV-A, within 15 days of such commencement or completion.

The contractor has to obtain a certificate of registration under "Building & Other Construction Workers (Regulation Of Employment & Conditions Of Service) Act-1996 and Central Rule 1998 and his rate shall include a cess payable @ 1 % of the cost of construction as applicable under "Building & Other Construction Workers Welfare Cess Act -1996 & Welfare Cess Rules 1998.

The contractor has to arrange for displaying the name of the Regional Labour Commissioner (Central), Asst. Labour Commissioner (Central) & Labour Enforcement Officer (Central) at his worksite(s).

The contractor shall inform the Principal Employer the date, time & venue of disbursement to be made by him to his workers.

The successful bidder shall also be required to put up a notice at the site of work mentioning the date, time & venue of disbursement to be made by him to his workers and he or his authorized representative shall have to be present during period of disbursement.

# 6.21 B. COMPLIANCE WITH EPF & M P ACT:

The successful contractor will have to comply with provision of EPF & MP Act –1952 (along with amendments, if any), issued from time to time.

If asked for by the Employer, the contractor will be required to submit photocopy of all payment challans and produce the original for verification to the representative of the principal employer, i.e. Sr. Dy. Manager (I&CF).

#### 6.21 C. COMPLIANCE WITH ESI ACT:-

If applicable, the successful bidder will have to comply with provisions of "Employers State Insurance Act –1948", along with amendments (if any) issued from time to time. He shall obtain ESI registration and shall deduct employees' contribution as applicable percentage of the wages of each of the employees' and shall deposit the same together with employer's contribution as applicable percentage of such total wages payable to the employees or at such rates as fixed by the competent authority from time to time.

In case, where an employee is not covered under ESIC Scheme (or contribution not paid for him regularly) and meet an accident during and arising out of his employment, the contractor being the immediate employer, shall be liable to pay him suitable compensation.

The contractor will be required to submit Photo copies of all payment challans and produce the original for verification to the representative of the principal employer, i.e. Sr. Dy. Manager (I&CF).

# **6.21 D. INDEMNIFICATIONS:**

The successful bidder shall be deemed to indemnify and keep indemnified the Trustees from and against all actions, claims, demands and liabilities whatsoever under and in respect of the breach of any of the provisions of any law, rules or regulations having the force of law, including but not limited to –

- a) The Minimum Wages Act, 1948.
- b) The Dock Workers (Regulation Of Employment) Act, 1948
- c) The Building And Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment & Conditions of Service) Act, 1996

- d) The Dock Workers' Safety, Health & Welfare Act, 1986
- e) The Payment of Wages Act, 1936.
- f) The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923.
- g) The Employees Provident Fund Act, 1952.
- h) The Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970; Rules 1971.
- i) The Payment of Bonus Act, 1965.
- j) The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.
- k) The Equal Remuneration Act, 1976.
- 1) The Employees State Insurance Act, 1948 & Employees State Insurance (Amendment) Act .1989
- m) Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986.
- n) The Maternity Benefits Act 1961
- o) Interstate Migrant Workmen (Regulation Of Employment & Conditions Of Service) Act, 1979.
- p) Motor Vehicle Act, latest revision.

#### **6.22 FORCE MAJEURE:**

In the event of either party rendered unable by Force Majeure to perform any obligation required to be performed by them under the Contract, relevant obligation of the party affected by such Force Majeure shall upon notification to the other party be suspended for the period which Force Majeure events lasts. The cost and loss sustained by the either party shall be borne by the respective parties.

The term "Force Majeure" as employed shall mean the events as below:

- (i) riot (unless solely restricted to or perpetuated by employees of the Contractor or his subcontractors / suppliers or occurring outside India) so far as it is uninsurable;
- (ii) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, directed to or by India or act of foreign enemies, directed to India;
- (iii) rebellion, revolutions, insurrection, or military or usurped power, or civil war in India;
- (iv) Fire, flood, cyclone, hurricane and acts of God.

Time of performance shall be extended by the period of delay, which is directly caused by the Force Majeure. Upon the occurrence of such cause and upon its termination, the party alleging that it has been rendered unable as aforesaid shall notify the other party in writing immediately but not later than forty eight hours of the alleged beginning and ending thereof, giving full particulars and satisfactory evidence in support of his claim.

Time of performance of the relative obligation suspended by the Force Majeure shall stand extended by the period for which such event lasts and affects the relative obligation directly. Such extension of time shall be without prejudice to the provision that time is essence of the Contract and any other terms and conditions related to time of completion as may provided elsewhere in the Contract

If the work is affected by Force Majeure lasting for more than 60 days at a stretch, the parties to the Contract shall settle the issue mutually.

## **6.23 SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES:**

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Employer and the Contractor in connection with or arising out of the contract or the execution of the works, the same shall be dealt as per relevant provisions of the General Conditions of Contract and THE ARBITRATION AND CONCILITATION (AMENDMENT) ACT,2015 and any statutory amendment thereof.

#### 6.24 TAX:

The quoted rates should include all other Taxes excluding GST. GST as applicable shall be paid extra against proper invoice submitted by the successful contractor.

The contractor will be required to submit GST compliant invoice with all required details and also to be required to file timely and proper return so as to enable SMP, KOLKATA to get due input credit against GST paid off.

In case of any failure on the above account, GST amount even if paid by SMP, KOLKATA shall be recoverable from the contractor, along with applicable interest if any.

# **6.25 EXECUTION OF ELECTRICAL WORKS:**

The electrical works to be executed should comply with the General Specifications for Electrical works and conforming to the Indian Electricity Act & rules, BIS and direction of the Engineer.

The electrical work shall be carried out by a Contractor, having **valid Electrical Contractor's Licence** throughout the pendency of the contract issued by the competent authority [under relevant rules of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010, as amended up to date], under the direct supervision of a person having a valid Supervisor's Certificate of Competency (SCC) throughout the pendency of the contract, issued by the appropriate statutory authority, against the relevant parts, for carrying out such type of job [i.e. Wiring for systems not-exceeding 650 V, Alternating Current (A.C.) Apparatus up to 650 V and Underground cables up to 1100 V]

The contractor should not change or remove the above electrical contractor/ supervision without prior permission of Engineer.

#### **6.26. PROGRAMME AND PROGRESS:**

The contractor shall submit a detailed programme of work within 7 [seven] days from the date of issue of Work Order / L.O.I. showing the commencement, duration and completion time of all major items of work including procurement of all materials etc,. The Contractor shall have to detail out all procurement, execution, etc. In the form of Bar Charts/ Gantt Charts/ Networking diagrams, CPM and/or PERT Charts, Project Work Breakdown structures, etc. From time to time as would be required by the KoPT or its authorised representatives. The sequence of work shown in the programme must be practicable and compatible with technical specifications and conditions prevailing at site. The contractor shall maintain the progress of work as per the approved programme. In case of any slippage of programme the engineer may require the contractor to augment the input of plant, equipment, labour of any item as he may deem fit. The contractor shall comply with the engineer's directive in this regard, without any extra charge whatsoever.

In case of delays caused due to conditions or circumstances beyond the control of the contractor, the delays must individually be informed to the Engineer forthwith in writing and his acceptance in writing obtained.

# 6.27. RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR FOR METHODOLOGY OF WORKS:

i) The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the methodology and detailed working for the whole of the works, keeping in mind the site conditions and shall supply to the Engineer such particulars thereof as he may require from time to time.

- ii) The Contractor shall submit within the time stipulated by the Engineer in writing, the details of actual methods that would be adopted by the Contractor for the execution of each item of the work supported by necessary details.
- iii) Approval, for the Drawings and sketches, if necessary including those of the plant and machinery that would be used, their locations, arrangements for conveying and handling materials etc., should be obtained from the Engineer well in advance for starting each item of work. The Engineer reserves the right to suggest modifications or make concrete changes in the methods proposed by the Contractor whether accepted previously or not at any stage of the work, to obtain the desired accuracy, quality and progress of the work, which will be final and binding on the Contractor.

#### 6.28. HOLIDAY OR SUNDAY WORK:

Subject to provisions in local Acts and any statutes of the State, the Contractor shall arrange for working on Holidays and Sundays whenever so desired by the Engineer to expedite progress and complete the works in time.

The Contractor shall not be entitled to any additional payment for taking up works on Holidays and Sundays. The Contractor should be prepared to resort to round-the-clock working by following shift timings for labour.

# **6.29. WORKING PERIOD:**

Normally the work will be carried out between 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. on the Trustees' working days only. However, the tenderer should note that he might be required to carry out the job on Sundays, holidays and after normal working hours and at night in addition to the normal working hours to expedite the progress of the work if permitted by Competent Authority. The tenderer should include in his rates the cost, if any, involved on those accounts.

\*\*\*\*\*

# **SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)**

(For Electrical Works)

#### 2.1. Preface

These provisions though given in a separate section are part of the Bidding Documents, which must be read as a whole, the various sections being complementary to one another and are to be taken as mutually explanatory. These provisions shall be read in conjunction with the other parts of the Bidding Documents, including General Conditions of Contract (GCC), Technical Specification & Scope of Work, Price Schedule, etc.

# 2.2. Drawings furnished by the 'Engineer':

2.2.1. The Drawings, specifically mentioned in the 'Special Conditions of Contract' / 'Technical Specification & Scope of Work' / 'Price Schedule', if and as applicable, and to be provided by HDC, SMPK, shall be furnished by the 'Engineer' to the Contractor, free of cost, for their use on the work, but these shall remain the property of Syama Prasad Mookerjee Port, Kolkata (SMPK) and hence, the Contractor shall return them to the 'Engineer' or his Representative on completion of the work, if not torn or mutilated on being regularly used at site.

All other drawings required for execution of the tendered job are to be prepared by the contractor at his own cost & arrangement and to be submitted for approval by HDC, SMPK.

# 2.3. Language

- 2.3.1. The contract as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the contract, exchanged between the Contractor and the Employer/Engineer, shall be written in English Language only. If any documents / manuals / printed literature / drawings are submitted by the Contractor in other language(s), the same should be accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant pages in the English language. In that case, for the purposes of interpretation of the contract, such translation shall govern.
- 2.3.2. The Contractor shall have to bear all costs of translation to the English Language and all risk of the accuracy of such translation, for documents provided by the Contractor.

# 2.4. Governing Law

- 2.4.1. The contract shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the relevant Indian Acts [considering latest amendment thereof], as applicable, within the jurisdiction of the Honorable High Court of Kolkata [Calcutta High Court], India, including the following Acts:
  - i) The Indian Contract Act, 1872.
  - ii) The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923.
  - iii) The Payment of Wages Act, 1936.
  - iv) The Dock Workers' (Regulation of Employment) Act, 1948.

- v) The Minimum Wages Act, 1948.
- vi) The Employees Provident Fund Act, 1952.
- vii) The Maternity Benefits Act, 1961.
- viii) The Major Port Trust Act, 1963.
- ix) The Payment of Bonus Act, 1965.
- x) The Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act, 1970; Rules 1971.
- xi) The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.
- xii) The Equal Remuneration Act, 1976.
- xiii) Interstate Migrant Workmen (Regulation of Employment & Conditions of Service) Act, 1979.
- xiv) The Employees State Insurance Act, 1948 & The Employees State Insurance (Amendment) Act, 1989.
- xv) Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act, 1986.
- xvi) The Dock Workers (Safety, Health & Welfare) Act, 1986.
- xvii) The Indian Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 [considering its latest amendment in 2015].
- 2.4.2. Unless otherwise specified, all the laws / rules / acts, etc., mentioned in different clauses of this bidding document, should be considered as laws / rules / acts, etc. applicable in India.
- 2.4.3. The Contractor shall indemnify SMP, Kolkata for any proceeding taken or commenced by any authority against the Employer for any contravention of any of such laws, bye laws, rules, regulations, orders, etc., by the Contractor or their personnel / workmen / agent / supplier, etc. If, as a result of the Contractor's failure, negligence, omission, default or non-observance of any provisions of any law, bye law, rule, regulation, order, etc., the Employer is called upon by any authority to pay or reimburse or is required to pay or reimburse any amount, the Employer shall be entitled to deduct the same from any amount due or that may become due to the Contractor under this contract or any other contract or by any other means or may otherwise recover from the Contractor any sum which SMP, Kolkata is required or called upon to pay or reimburse on behalf of the Contractor.

# 2.5. Indemnity

- 2.5.1. Notwithstanding that all reasonable and proper precautions may have been taken by the Contractor, at all times during the progress of the work, the Contractor shall, nevertheless, be wholly responsible for all damages, whether to the works themselves or to any other property of SMP, Kolkata or to the lives, persons, property of others during the progress of the work.
- 2.5.2. In case any damage occurs to the existing structure due to the Contractor's operation, the same shall be made good by the Contractor, at their own risk and cost. The areas, which are likely to be unsafe for use, shall be barricaded and all necessary precautionary measures, like displaying notices, shall be taken by the Contractor, during the contract period.

# 2.6. Transportation of materials

2.6.1. All materials, spare parts, tools, tackles, service equipment, including

consumables, required under this contract, will have to be packed, securely placed and protected by the Contractor during transportation. The Contractor will be held responsible for the inefficient packing, storing and protection of the materials.

# 2.7. Contractor's equipment

2.7.1. The Contractor shall be responsible for all the equipment of the Contractor. When brought on to the site, the Contractor's equipment shall be deemed to be exclusively intended for the execution of the work. The Contractor shall not remove from the site any major items or Contractor's equipment without the consent of the 'Engineer'. However, consent shall not be required for vehicle(s) transporting goods or Contractor's personnel off site.

# 2.8. Existing services

- 2.8.1. Drains, Pipes, Cables, overhead wires and similar services, whether above or below the ground, which may be encountered in the course of the work, shall be saved and kept harmless from injury and/or loss or damages by the Contractor, at their own costs and expenses, so that they continue to be in full and uninterrupted use to the Employer.
- 2.8.2. The Contractor shall not store any materials or otherwise occupy any part of the site in a manner likely to hinder the operation of such services. The Contractor shall, at their own costs and expenses and without any delay, repair and make good, to the satisfaction of the Employer, any injury and/or loss or damage caused by the Contractor to the same.

#### 2.9. Labour Laws

- 2.9.1. The Contractor shall, at all times, during the pendency of the contract [including the period of making good/rectification of deficiencies/defects, if any], have to comply fully with all existing Acts, Regulations and Byelaws, including all statutory amendments and re-enactment of State or Central Government and other Local Authorities and any other enactments and acts that may be passed in future either by the State or the Central Government or Local Authority, including Workmen's Compensation Act, Labour Laws and Equal Remuneration Act, Factories Act, Minimum Wages Act, Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act, etc., if applicable and/or as applicable.
- 2.9.2. If, as a result of the Contractor's failure, negligence, omission, default or non-observance of any provisions of any laws, the Employer is called upon by any authority to pay or reimburse or required to pay or reimburse any amount, the Employer shall be entitled to deduct the same from any money due or that become due to the Contractor under this contract or any other contract or otherwise recover from the Contractor any sum, which the Employer is required or called upon to pay or reimburse on behalf of the Contractor.
  - All registration and statutory inspection fees, in connection with labour engagement, with respect to this contract, shall have to be paid by the Contractor, if applicable and/or as applicable.
- 2.9.3. The Contractor shall have to, immediately after the occurrence of any accident, at or near the site or in connection with the execution of the work under the contract, report (over phone or otherwise) to the 'Engineer' or his representative(s) and

shall make every arrangement to render all possible assistance to the victim(s) of such accident.

The Contractor shall also have to report such accident to the 'Engineer', in writing (giving reference to the earlier communication made). Based on such report, necessary communication with the competent authority would be made whenever such a report is required by law.

- 2.9.4. For any accident occurred within the entire operational area covered under the contract, the Contractor shall have to arrange prompt investigation into the matter through recording of statement of the personnel witnessing the accident. Such "Accident Report", containing the findings, along with the statements so recorded, shall have to be forwarded by the Contractor to the 'Engineer' at the earliest.
- 2.9.5. The Contractor shall have to provide full medical treatment to their staff & labourers, in case of "Accident on Duty", which will inter alia include their obligations under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, including all amendments thereof.

The Employer shall in no manner be liable to the Contractor or any person engaged/employed by them or any other person, for injuries or death caused as a result of accidents occurred, either within or outside the site of work, under the contract. The Contractor shall be responsible for such contingencies and will make good all claims for compensation, claim by their personnel/workmen or the families of the sufferer(s), as the case may be, or as per the decision of the appropriate authority/tribunal or other involved persons.

2.9.6. The Contractor shall have to indemnify SMP, Kolkata, in the event of SMP, Kolkata being held liable to pay compensation for injury to any Contractor's servants or workmen under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, as amended from time to time.

# 2.10. Health and safety

- 2.10.1. In the event of any outbreak of illness or an epidemic nature, the Contractor shall have to comply with and carry out such regulations, orders & requirements, as may be made by the Government, or the local medical or sanitary authorities, for the purpose of dealing with and overcoming the same.
- 2.10.2. The Contractor shall provide all necessary First Aid measures, rescue & lifesaving equipment, to be available at Site of Work, in proper condition.
- 2.10.3. The Contractor shall adhere to safe construction practice, guard against hazardous & unsafe working conditions and follow all safety precautions for prevention of injury or accidents and safeguarding life & property. The Contractor shall have to ensure safety of all their working personnel to the fullest compliance of the provisions of general safety rules/regulations, including Dock Workers' (Safety, Health & Welfare) Act, 1986.

The Contractor shall be solely responsible for consequences arising out of non-compliance or violation of safety rules/ regulations.

2.10.4. The Contractor shall have to provide (at their own expenses) all required Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) [such as Helmets, Safety Shoes, Nose Masks, Hand Gloves, etc.] & Safety Gears for all personnel & labourers engaged during the

work.

The contractor shall also provide job specific PPEs [ such as safety belts for working at heights; protective face & eye shield; goggles & hand gloves for welding / gas cutting works; protective foot wear & gloves for hot works; facemasks & gloves for painting works, mixing & material handling work, etc.], as directed by the 'Engineer' or his representative.

In case of failing to provide the PPEs & Safety Gears, as mentioned above, by the Contractor, the Employer shall provide the same & recover the cost thereof from any amount due, or which may become due to the Contractor or from any amount lying with them or under their control.

- 2.10.5. Safety Officer of SMPK or Safety Inspectors shall be afforded all facilities for inspection of the works, tools, plant, machineries, equipment, etc., wherever so required. The Contractor shall further comply with any instruction issued by the 'Engineer' / SMPK's Safety Officer and / or Safety Inspector in regards to safety which may relate to temporary, enabling or permanent works, working of tools, plants, machineries, equipment, means of access or any other aspect.
- 2.10.6. All safety rules shall be strictly followed while working on live electrical systems or installations as stipulated in the relevant safety codes.

Use of hoisting machines and tackles including their attachments, construction tools, machineries and equipment shall comply to the relevant safety codes.

Before allowing workers in sewers, manholes, any duct or covered channel etc, the manhole covers shall have to be kept open and ventilated at least one hour in advance and necessary safety torches / lamps should be inserted first before allowing entry to the worker. Suitable hand gloves and other safety gear will be provided to the worker during handling / removing of slushes / sludge etc. without any extra cost. The Contractor shall adopt all the above safety measures at his own cost.

- 2.10.7. The successful bidder shall also ensure that
  - i) No damage is caused to plants and vegetations unless the same is required for execution of the project proper.
  - ii) The work shall not pollute any source of water / land / air surrounding the work site so as to affect adversely the quality or appearance thereof or cause injury or death to animal and plant life.
  - iii) Their office, labour hutment, etc. shall be maintained in a clean and hygienic condition through out the period of their use and different effluents of the labour hutment shall have to be disposed off suitably.

# 2.11. Employees' Provident Fund & Employees' State Insurance

- 2.11.1. The Contractor should have their establishment (with respect to this contract) registered with the concerned authorities under the provision of Employees' Provident Fund & Miscellaneous Provision Act, 1952 and Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948. The Contractor shall have to submit the proof of registration as mentioned above immediately after commencement of work.
- 2.11.2. As per the above mentioned Act, the Contractor is liable for remittance of monthly

- subscription contribution in respect of Employees' Provident Fund (EPF) and Employees' State Insurance (ESI) for the workers engaged by them, wherever applicable.
- 2.11.3. In case, registration with the EPF and ESI Authorities is not applicable for the employees of the Contractor, documentary evidence to establish non-applicability to be submitted by the Contractor.

# 2.12. Materials to be supplied by the Employer

- 2.12.1. Regarding supply of any materials by SMPK to the Contractor, in accordance with the contract, the following conditions shall apply:
  - a) The Contractor shall, at his own expense, arrange for transporting the materials from SMPK's Store [store of Haldia Dock Complex, situated at Haldia], watching, storing and keeping them in his safe custody, furnishing of statement of consumption thereof in the manner required by the 'Engineer' or his Representative, return of surplus and empty container to the SMPK's Stores, as per the direction of the 'Engineer' or his Representative.
  - b) Being the custodian of the SMPK's materials, the Contractor shall remain solely responsible for any such materials issued to him and for any loss or damage thereof. For any reason other than "Excepted Risks", the Contractor shall compensate SMPK, in the manner decided by the 'Engineer', and shall, at no stage, remove or cause to be removed any such material from the site, without his permission.
  - c) SMPK's materials will generally be supplied in stages and in accordance with the rate of progress of work, but, except for grant of suitable extension of completion time of work, as decided by the 'Engineer', the Contractor shall not be entitled to any other compensation, monetary or otherwise, for any delay in the supply of SMPK's materials to them. The Contractor shall, however, communicate their requirement of such materials to the Engineer from time to time.
  - d) Unless stipulated otherwise in the contract, the value of the SMPK's materials issued to the Contractor shall be recovered from the Contractor's bills and / or any of their other dues, progressively, according to the consumption thereof on the work and / or in the manner decided by the 'Engineer' or their Representative and at the rate(s) stipulated in the contract. These rates shall only be considered by the Contractor in the preparation of their bid / offer and these will form the basis of escalation/variation, if in future the Contractor is required to procure and provide any such material on the written order of the 'Engineer', consequent on SMPK's failure to effect timely supply thereof.
  - e) If the 'Engineer' decides that due to the Contractor's negligence, any of the SMPK's materials, issued to the Contractor, has been (i) lost or damaged, (ii) consumed in excess of requirement and (iii) wasted by the Contractor in excess of normal wastage, then the value thereof shall be recovered from the Contractor's bills, or from any of their other dues, after adding 19.25 %

extra over the higher one of the followings:

- i) The issue rate of the materials at the SMPK's Stores, and
- ii) The market price of the material on the date of issue, as would be determined by the 'Engineer'.

# 2.13. Contractor's arrangement for execution of the work

- 2.13.1. The Contractor will have to arrange and provide all types of materials, etc. [in line with the 'Technical Specification & Scope of Work'] throughout the execution of the contract.
- 2.13.2. SMP, Kolkata will not take any responsibility regarding non-availability of any such materials for which Contractor is responsible as per contract. The Contractor shall have to assess the requirement of such materials and keep sufficient stock.
- 2.13.3. The Contractor shall have to provide all equipment, including tools, tackles, lifting machineries, air compressor, scaffolding arrangement, different vehicular transport, etc., necessary to execute the work.
- 2.13.4. All tools & machineries to be used by the Contractor should be suitable for the particular requirement (i.e. capacity should be adequate) and the same should be checked for fitness before use. They should maintain the said equipment properly to ensure their efficient working.
- 2.13.5. The Contractor shall, at their own costs and expenses, have to provide all labour, plant, haulage, transportation of plant and equipment to be used for executing the contract, all materials, stores, etc. (except the equipment & materials to be provided by SMP, Kolkata, as per contract) required for efficiently carrying out the work to the satisfaction of the Employer.
- 2.13.6. The Contractor should use calibrated measuring & testing instruments and should also ensure revalidation of such calibration as and when required. In this regard, initially the Contractor shall have to submit a list of measuring and testing instruments (mentioning the period of validity of Calibration Certificates) to be used. The photocopies of the Calibration Certificates (including the revalidations) of the said measuring and testing instruments, shall have to be submitted to the 'Engineer'.

# 2.14. Engagement of staff and labour

- 2.14.1. The Contractor's personnel shall be appropriately qualified, skilled and experienced in their respective trades or occupations. The 'Engineer' may require the Contractor to remove (or cause to be removed) any person employed on the site of work, including the Contractor's representative, if applicable, who:
  - a) persists in any misconduct or lack of care,
  - b) carries out duties incompetently or negligently,
  - c) fails to conform with any provisions of the contract, or
  - d) persists in any conduct, which is prejudicial to safety, health or protection of the environment.

If appropriate, the Contractor shall then appoint (or cause to be appointed) a suitable replacement person.

- 2.14.2. The Contractor shall have to make their own arrangements for the engagement of all staff and labour, for doing the work at site or in respect of or in connection with the execution of work, as also for the transport, housing, feeding. They shall have to ensure making payment to the above staff and labours, to be engaged by them.
- 2.14.3. It is expressly made clear that both before and after the completion of the work or termination of the contract, SMP, Kolkata shall have no liability, whatsoever, for the personnel to be engaged by the Contractor.

#### 2.15. Electrical Contractor's Licence

- 2.15.1. The electrical work shall be carried out by a Contractor, having **valid Electrical** Contractor's Licence issued by the competent authority [under relevant rules of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010, as amended upto date], under the direct supervision of a person having a valid **Supervisor's Certificate of Competency** (SCC), issued by the appropriate statutory authority, against the relevant parts, for carrying out such type of job [ i.e. Wiring for systems not-exceeding 650 V, Alternating Current (A.C.) Apparatus upto 650 V and Underground cables upto 1100 V ]
- 2.15.2. In case the Contractor do not possess aforesaid valid Electrical Contractor's Licence, issued by the competent authority, they may make an agreement with an Electrical Contractor, having valid Electrical Contractor's Licence, for executing the electrical work, on their behalf. The aforesaid agreement should be kept valid for a period, covering the Defect Liability Period.

## 2.16. Inspection and testing

- 2.16.1. The 'Engineer' or his authorised Representative shall have, at all reasonable time, access to the Contractor's premises or work site or other premises [if a part of the work is being executed there or some maintenance repair work (during Defect Liability Period) is being done there] and shall have the power, at all reasonable time, to inspect, examine and test the materials and workmanship, as well as the documents, equipment, tools, measuring & testing instruments, as applicable, in connection with the instant contract (including Defect Liability Period).
- 2.16.2. The materials, supplied by the Contractor, will be inspected / tested before installation, either at Contractor's premises or at work site, jointly by the authorized representative of HDC, SMP, Kolkata and the Contractor, based on the 'Technical Specification & Scope of Work'.
- 2.16.3. During execution of the work, as well as after completion of the jobs, the same will be inspected and tested jointly by the authorized representative of HDC, SMPK and the Contractor at site, based on the 'Technical Specification & Scope of Work'. The Contractor will have to provide all facilities for inspection of the materials and executed work, at their own risk, cost & arrangement.
- 2.16.4. The major items (fabricated / bought out items) may be inspected & tested at Manufacturer's works by the representative of HDC, SMPK, before delivery. Physical checking & verification of the items will be carried out at site after delivery, as per the 'Technical Specification & Scope of Work', based on Manufacturer's test certificate, as applicable. Other materials, which will be provided / installed by the Contractor, will be inspected at site, as applicable,

before installation.

2.16.5. The materials, supplied by the Contractor, should strictly conform to the laid down specification of the contract. If felt necessary, by the 'Engineer' or his representative, samples from the supplies may be drawn for testing by SMPK's own arrangement or by Government Test House / Government Recognised Test House / NABL Accredited Laboratory in India. In case tests are required to be carried out by the aforementioned Government Agencies, the same shall have to be arranged by the Contractor, at their risk & cost.

If the samples are found inferior with respect to the laid down specifications, as per contract, the whole lot of the supplied materials will be rejected and the rejected materials shall have to be replaced by the Contractor at their own cost, risk & arrangement.

- 2.16.6. The 'Engineer' or his authorized Representative, on giving 7 (seven) days' notice, in writing, to the Contractor, setting out any ground of objections, in respect of the work, shall be at liberty to reject all or any material and/or workmanship in the subject of any of the said grounds of objection, which are not in accordance with the contract.
- 2.16.7. After completion of the work, on satisfactory testing & commissioning, as applicable, measurement of the executed work of will be certified by the representative of the 'Engineer', from time to time. All measurements shall have to be entered in a 'Work Measurement Book', to be maintained by the Contractor, and the same should be signed by the representative of the Contractor & representative of the 'Engineer'. Based of the entry in the 'Work Measurement Book', 'Work Done Certificate' will be issued against the executed work.
- 2.16.8. Inspection & testing of the work by the authorized representative of HDC, SMP, Kolkata shall not relieve the Contractor from their obligation for conforming to the quality, workmanship, guaranteeing the performance, etc., as per the contract.

#### 2.17. Removal of materials on completion

2.17.1. The Contractor shall, on completion of the contract or when directed by the 'Engineer' or his representative, shall have to remove all plant, equipment, tools, materials, temporary constructions, etc. and rubbish garbage, waste, which may have accumulated during the execution of the contract, other than those permanently used into the work, at Employer's site.

#### 2.18. Workmanship and secrecy

- 2.18.1. The Contractor shall carry out the services in conformity with generally accepted norms and sound standards of Engineering. The Contractor shall be responsible for the technical soundness of the services rendered. In the event of any deficiency in those services, the Contractor shall promptly re-do the same, at no additional cost to the Employer.
- 2.18.2. The Contractor shall use all the documents, drawings and other data & information, of proprietary nature, received from the Employer, solely for the purpose of performing and carrying out the obligations on their part, under the Agreement in the performance of the works for the project and maintain utmost

secrecy, in this regard. The documents, drawings and other data & information, received from the Employer, shall not be used by the Contractor for any other purpose.

## 2.19. Defect Liability Period (DLP)

- 2.19.1. The materials supplied and work executed by the Contractor will be guaranteed for a period of 12 (twelve) months from the latest date of execution of the work.
- 2.19.2. "Defect Liability Period" for the materials, installations & workmanship, with respect to the electrical work shall mean the Guarantee Period, which starts from the date of complete execution of the work and will continue till expiry of 12 months thereafter.
- 2.19.3. During "Defect Liability Period" [as specified above], the Contractor shall nominate 1 (one) competent, experienced and responsible technical person, to coordinate and execute all works to be attended by the Contractor, as per contractual obligations, without any extra cost to HDC, SMP, Kolkata.
- 2.19.4. The Contractor shall be responsible for making good (including replacement of defective items, if required), with all possible speed, at their expense, any defect in or damage to any portion of the work, which may appear or occur after complete execution of the work and before expiry of Defect Liability Period [as specified above] and which arises either:
  - a) from any defective materials, workmanship or design, or
  - b) from any act or omission of the Contractor done or omitted during the said period.
- 2.19.5. If any such defects shall appear or damage occur, the 'Engineer' shall forthwith inform the Contractor thereof, stating in writing the nature of defect or damage.
- 2.19.6. If any such defect or damage be not remedied by the Contractor within a reasonable time, HDC, SMP, Kolkata may proceed to do the work at the Contractor's risk and expense, but without prejudice to any other rights which HDC, SMP, Kolkata may have against the Contractor in respect of such defects.
- 2.19.7. All inspection, adjustments, replacement or renewal carried out by the Contractor during the period referred in this clause shall be subject to the conditions of this contract, which shall be binding on the Contractor in all respects during the Defect Liability Period and its extension, if any.

#### 2.20. Contract Price

2.20.1. Price charged by the Contractor for the related services performed under the contract shall not vary from the rates accepted by the Employer, based on the bid/offer of the successful bidder and stated in the "Letter Of Acceptance", with the exception of any price adjustment, if provided for in the contract.

- 2.20.2. The Accepted Rates shall include all taxes & duties of Central / State / Local bodies [excluding Goods and Services Tax (GST)], as applicable, all incidental charges and charges for packing, forwarding, loading, handling, carrying to any lead, stacking, transportation, permits, overheads & profit, etc. necessary for the complete services, as described in the 'Price Schedule' & 'Technical Specification & Scope of Work'.
- 2.20.3. Changes in statutory taxes & duties will be adjusted time to time.
- 2.20.4. No claim whatsoever of the Contractor for their man & material resources remaining idle for any reason or for any other expenses incurred by them due to the flow of work not being continuous or for stoppage of work, will be entertained by the Employer.

#### 2.21. Terms of payment

- 2.21.1. The quantities given in the "PRICE SCHEDULE" are indicative only [which may vary (both upward & downward) during execution] and are given to provide a common base for tendering and evaluation. However, the payment will be made on the exact quantity to be executed by the Successful Bidder.
- 2.21.2. On account payment will be made (at the accepted rates) within 30 days from the date of submission of clear & unambiguous bill, along with certification against the executed work, on the basis of measurement of completed work, in line with the "Schedule of items" [ Price Schedule].

## 2.21.3. Payment of Goods & Services Tax (GST):

GST, as applicable, shall be paid extra against proper invoice submitted by the Contractor.

The Contractor will be required to submit GST compliant invoice with all required details and also be required to file timely and proper return so as to enable SMPK to get due credit against GST paid.

In case of any failure on the above account, GST amount, even if paid by SMPK, shall be recoverable from the Contractor.

## 2.21.4. <u>Time of payment:</u>

The Contractor shall have to submit **bills in triplicate** to the 'Engineer', in accordance with the stage-wise payments specified above. In normal circumstances, payment of the bills, accompanied by Inspection Certificates / Work Done Certificate / Job Certification & other relevant documents, duly recommended by the 'Engineer' or his Representative, will be passed within 30 (thirty) days from the date of receipt of such bills, if found in order.

#### 2.21.5. **Income Tax deduction**:

**Income Tax**, if any, as per the relevant provision of the Income Tax Act, shall be **deducted at source** from amount payable to the Contractor.

#### 2.21.6. No interest on account of delayed payments:

Any claim for interest will not be entertained by SMP, Kolkata with respect to any delay on the part of SMP, Kolkata for making payment, or for any dispute. The decision of the 'Engineer' is final in such matters.

## 2.22. Extra expenses incurred by the Employer

2.22.1. Any extra expenses incurred in connection to the work by the Employer in the performance of the work owing to neglect or omission on the part of the Contractor in any of the case mentioned in this contract shall be deducted from any sum due or which may thereafter become due to the Contractor or from any amount lying with them or under their control or they may be called upon to pay the amount of such extra expense to such person or persons as the Employer may appoint to receive the same and in the event of the Contractor failing to make such payment, the said amount shall be recoverable from them in such manner as the Employer may determine.

#### 2.23. Recovery of deducted amount

2.23.1. Without prejudice to any of their legal rights, SMPK shall have the power to recover the amount of deduction, from any money due or likely to become due to the Contractor. Such payment or deduction shall not relieve the Contractor from their obligation to complete the work or from any of their other obligations / liabilities under the contract.

#### 7. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR CIVIL AND ELECTRICAL WORKS

# E-TENDER FOR "REPAIRING & RENOVATION OF H.D.C. CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY BUILDINGS AT HALDIA TOWNSHIP, HDC".

#### **7.1 GENERAL: -**

- All materials to be used in the permanent works shall be of the best quality of the kind and to the approval of the Engineer. They shall comply with the Specifications laid out in the BIS codes (referred to as IS) as revised or modified up to the date one month prior to the Tender Date unless otherwise specifically mentioned in the Tender Documents.
- Samples of materials to be supplied and used by the Contractor in the works shall be subject to the prior approval of the Engineer. For this purpose, the contractor shall furnish in advance, representative samples in quantities and in the manner as directed by the Engineer for his approval.
- Materials brought to the site, which in the opinion of the Engineer do not conform to the approved sample, shall, and if so directed by him, be removed by the contractor within 24 hours at his own cost from the site and replaced by materials of approved quality at no extra cost.
- The contractor shall produce manufacturer's test certificates for the materials procured by him. The Engineer may carry out or order any test on any of the materials as he may decide. The contractor shall, at his cost and expense, supply requisite materials for this purpose and render such assistance to the Engineer as he may require. The cost of testing will be borne by the Contractor. Further, if and as required by the Engineer, the contractor shall get the materials tested from approved laboratories at his expense and produce the test certificates for the inspection of the Engineer.
- ➤ If the Engineer is of the opinion that the materials are not suitable for use on the works; he may reject the consignment, notwithstanding the Manufacturer's certificates. The Engineer's decision regarding the suitability of materials brought to site for use in the works shall be final and binding on the contractor, who shall remove the rejected materials from site and replace them with materials of required quality.
- All materials bought to the site shall be properly stored and preserved to ensure their quality and fitness during the course of their use in work. If the storage arrangements are not to the Engineer's satisfaction, he may direct the contractor for arranging proper storage to which the contractor shall have to comply. The materials shall be stored in adequate quantities well in advance to meet the construction schedule and shall be guarded in the manner directed by the Engineer and to his satisfaction.
- All materials used in the works shall be of the best kind and to the approval of the Engineer's Representative. The materials supplied and the workmanship shall satisfy the relevant clauses as given below and in the Bill of Quantities of the tender. The specifications of the materials and workmanship which do not cover the above shall be referred to BIS specifications/workmanship.

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION & SCOPE OF WORK

### (For Electrical Works)

#### A. Scope of Work:

- 1.1 Scope of Work includes
  - a) Electrical work in connection with upgradation of Power Supply Network & Electrical installations (including internal wiring & electrical appliances) for HDC Consumers Co-operative Society Building (1st Floor & Stairs), in the Residential Zone of Haldia Dock Complex, SMP, Kolkata.
  - b) In connection with upgradation of electrical installations, dismantling of existing damaged electrical wirings & installations, are also under the scope of the Contractor. All necessary arrangement, including transportation for disposing off as per directive of HDC Consumers Co-operative Society nodal Officer, is under the scope of the Contractor.
    - If any damage caused to the existing installation, during dismantling by the Contractor, the same shall have to be made good / repaired by the Contractor at their cost & arrangement.
  - c) Design, Supply, Delivery, Installation, Testing & Commissioning of 415 V TPN Indoor/ Outdoor Type Electrical Panels and Feeder Pillars along with Foundation work, wherever required.
  - d) Laying, Testing & Commissioning of LT 1.1 kV Grade XLPE aluminium armoured cables.
  - e) In connection with the instant work, the site & working areas need to be kept free from surplus materials, rubbish, offensive materials, etc. and the same are to be disposed off by the Contractor.

#### **B.** General Requirements:

- The electrical works will be executed to comply with the General Specifications for Electrical works and conforming to the Indian Electricity Act & rules, BIS and direction of the Engineer.
- 1.3 The electrical work shall be carried out by a Contractor, having **valid Electrical**Contractor's Licence issued by the competent authority [under relevant rules of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010, as amended upto date], under the direct supervision of a person having a valid **Supervisor's Certificate of Competency** (SCC), issued by the appropriate statutory authority, against the relevant parts, for carrying out such type of job [i.e. Wiring for systems not-exceeding 650 V, Alternating Current (A.C.) Apparatus upto 650 V and Underground cables upto 1100 V]
- The skilled workmen engaged by the Contractor for the electrical work must possess a valid Workman Permit (W.P.), issued or recognised by the competent authority [under relevant rules of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010, as amended upto date], against the relevant parts, for carrying out such work.
- The skilled workmen engaged by the Contractor for cable laying related electrical work [cable laying and jointing] must possess a valid Workman Permit (W.P.), issued or recognised by the competent authority [under relevant rules of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply)

Regulations, 2010, as amended upto date], against the relevant parts, for carrying out such work.

- The Contractor shall be liable to submit the list of aforesaid Licence / Workman Permit holder, along with the attested copies of the of the Licence / Workman Permit, during execution.
- The entire job should be executed in accordance with the requirements of following Acts and rules, including latest amendments:
  - a) Indian Electricity Rules 1956
  - b) Electricity Laws (Amendment) Ordinance, 1997
  - c) Central Electricity Authority Rules, 1977
  - d) Central Electricity Authority Regulations, 1979
  - e) Indian Electricity Act, 2003
  - f) Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010
- The supply, installation and commissioning of all items required for this work should be complied with the above Acts & Rules and relevant Code of Practice of the Bureau of Indian Standard, including National Electrical Code (NEC) and National Building Code (NBC) of India, if not specified otherwise.
- The Contractor shall engage qualified / experienced / skilled personnel to carry out the works in all respects at their own cost. The Contractor will engage suitable qualified / experienced & licensed engineering supervisor for the electrical work and suitable skilled personnel, with required permit, for doing the erection work.
- All materials required for the entire work and apparatus used therein, shall conform to relevant specifications of the Bureau of Indian Standard (BIS) or International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC), as applicable, if not specified otherwise in this Bidding Document.

All materials should be inspected before installation. Only accepted materials will be allowed for installation. Necessary consent should be obtained from the 'Engineer' or his representative, before using any material / equipment/ apparatus.

Nothing in this specification shall be construed to relieve the Contractor of their responsibility for providing the equipment, with all accessories, in accordance with applicable statutory regulations and safety codes in force, from the safety angle.

- The Contractor holds responsibility for executing the entire job as per relevant specifications. If any item is left out within the schedule of work but if it is considered essential for the completion of the job, the Contractor shall have to carry out the items as extra / substituted item.
- The Contractor should use calibrated measuring & testing instruments [ having Valid Calibration Certificate] and should also ensure revalidation of such calibration as and when required. In this regard, initially the Contractor shall have to submit a list of measuring and testing instruments (mentioning the period of validity of Calibration Certificates) to be used. The photocopies of the Calibration Certificates (including the revalidations) of the said measuring and testing instruments, shall have to be submitted to the 'Engineer'.

Calibration Certificate of instruments / equipment, used for testing purpose, should be issued by an NABL accredited Laboratory. For testing equipment

where NABL accreditation is not available, calibration certificate from educational institutions like IITs, NITs, J.U., C.U., B.H.U. only can be accepted, provided they demonstrate traceability.

- In connection with aforesaid work, transportation and handling of all materials, should be done by the Contractor at their own risk, cost and arrangement.
- In connection with the aforesaid work, all materials, will be under the custody of the Contractor, till installation / fixing / commissioning of the same.
- The Contractor must make their own arrangements for delivery of all materials, as well as for careful and proper unloading at HDC's site. The responsibility for preventing damage / deterioration to the materials during transit, delivery, unloading at the designated point shall rest with the Contractor. All transit risk will be to Contractor's account.
- The Contractor shall arrange all necessary labour, tools, tackles, lifting machineries, scaffolding, temporary lighting, different vehicular transport, equipment (with fuel & operator), etc., required for satisfactory execution of the entire work, at their own risk, cost and expense. Special tools, which would be required during execution of the work, shall also have to be arranged by the Contractor, at their own risk, cost and expense.
- The Contractor shall have to make arrangements, at their own risk & cost, for transportation of materials from the point of issue of stores to site of work, if any.
- All practical steps shall be taken to prevent danger to persons employed from the risk of fire or explosion or flooding. No floor, roof or other part of the building shall be so overloaded with debris of materials as to render it unsafe.
- The Contractor shall provide necessary barriers, warning signals and other safety measures, to avoid accidents. They shall also indemnify HDC, SMP, Kolkata, against claims for compensation arising out of negligence in this respect.
- All necessary personnel safety equipment, as per relevant statutory provisions, should be kept available for the use of the persons employed (directly or indirectly on the instant work) on the site and the Contractor should take adequate steps to ensure proper use of safety equipment by those concerned.
- The ordinary business and work of HDC, SMP, Kolkata & others, as being carried out on & in the vicinity of the site, shall be continued during installation, testing & commissioning and maintenance. The execution of the work shall be conducted in such a way as to avoid interference with traffic of every kind by land and with any other work in progress in the vicinity.
- Inspection / acceptance, in no way shall absolve the Contractor from supplying material as per standards / codes and other obligations under the contract.
- Any materials brought for work which is not matching with the relevant specification will be rejected and the rejected materials shall be removed from site on the same day.
- A register (Site Work Register with Hindrance Record) is required to be maintained by the Contractor on daily basis with details of works carried out on that particular day, where details regarding engagement of labourers, equipment, receipt of materials and cause of hindrance, if any, shall be recorded jointly [ by the representatives of the Engineer & the Contractor].

Representative(s) of the Contractor shall have to check the register for any instructions of 'Engineer' or his authorized representative and sign the same for compliance with the instructions recorded therein.

Any instruction issued by the 'Engineer' or his authorized representative, which has been entered in the Site Work Register, shall be deemed to have been legally issued.

This Site Work Register (s) shall be the property of HDC, SMP, Kolkata and shall be returned to the representative of the 'Engineer' in good condition, after the completion of the work.

The Contractor shall maintain a Site Order Book at their site office. All orders and instructions issued to them from time to time by the 'Engineer' or his representative will be recorded in the Site Order Book. The authorized representative of the Contractor shall promptly sign each entry as token of having received such orders.

Any order or instruction issued by the 'Engineer' or his authorized representative, which has been entered in the Site Order Book, shall be deemed to have been legally issued.

This Site Order Book(s) shall be the property of HDC, SMP, Kolkata and shall be returned to the representative of the 'Engineer' in good condition, after the completion of the work. Photocopy of the same may be retained by the Contractor, for their record.

- Relevant aspects of following Rules / Code of Practices should also be followed and complied with:
  - a) Indian Factories Act
  - b) Dock Workers (Safety, Health & Welfare) Act, 1987
  - c) The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923
  - d) The Minimum Wages Act, 1948
  - e) The Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act, 1970
  - f) Other Local Regulations.
- 1.27 If during execution of work any damage takes place in the property of HDC, the same will have to be mended good by the contractor at their risk, cost and arrangement. Otherwise the same will be repaired / replaced by HDC, either departmentally or through outside agency and the cost of repairing / replacement will be recovered from the Contractor, along with overhead charges @19.25%.
- 1.28 No project surplus material will be taken over by HDC, SMP, Kolkata, after completion of the work.

#### **C.** Detailed Technical Specification:

1.29 The type / model of the fans / light fittings should be selected based on the following guidelines. However, Technical Specifications (minimum requirement) must be fulfilled. In case of non availability of a particular type / model, equivalent type / model may be selected based on the Technical Specifications (minimum requirement) indicated against the relevant item. Prior written consent is to be obtained from the 'Engineer' or his representative, before supply of the selected type / model of fans / light fittings.

| Sl.<br>No. | Items              | Type / Model           | Technical Specifications (minimum requirement) |
|------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| i)         | Ceiling Fan [Sweep | Summer Breeze (Orient) | Speed: 275 rpm - 325 rpm                       |

| Sl.<br>No. | Items                                | Type / Model  | Technical Specifications (minimum requirement)  |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
|            | : 1400 mm]                           | SS-390 (Havells)                                    | Air Delivery: $\geq 260 \text{ m}^3/\text{minute}$<br>Power input : $\leq 80 \text{ W}$             |
|            |                                      | High Speed (Crompton)                               | -   |
| ii)        | a 5                                  | Summer Breeze (Orient)                              | Speed: 350 rpm - 400 rpm  |
|            | Ceiling Fan [Sweep : 1200 mm]        | SS-390 (Havells)                                    | Air Delivery: ≥ 225 m³/minute   |
|            |                                      | High Speed (Crompton)                               | Power input : ≤ 75 W  |
| iii)       |                                      | Summer Breeze (Orient)                              | Speed: 375 rpm – 425 rpm  |
|            | Ceiling Fan [Sweep : 900 mm]         | SS-390 (Havells)                                    | Air Delivery: $\geq 150 \text{ m}^3/\text{minute}$  |
|            | . 900 mmj                            | High Speed (Crompton)                               | Power input : ≤ 60 W  |
| iv)        | Exhaust Fan [Sweep: 300 mm]          | Heavy Duty Exhaust<br>(Orient)                      | Speed:<br>1375  rpm  - 1425  rpm<br>Air Delivery: $\geq 1800 \text{ m}^3/\text{hour}$               |
|            |                                      | VENTILAIR DB<br>(Havells)                           | Power input : ≤ 80 W<br>Blade : Metallic (Four Blade)   |
| v)         | Exhaust Fan                          | Brisk Air (Crompton)                                | Speed: $1250 \text{ rpm} - 1350 \text{ rpm}$<br>Air Delivery: $\geq 450 \text{ m}^3 / \text{hour}$  |
|            | [Sweep: 200 mm]                      | Ventilator DX (Orient)                              | Power input : $\leq 40 \text{ W}$   |
|            |                                      | VENTILAIR DX<br>(HAVELLS)                           | Blade : Non-metallic  |
| vi)        | Exhaust Fan [Sweep: 150 mm]          | Brisk Air (Crompton)                                | Speed: $1250 \text{ rpm} - 1350 \text{ rpm}$<br>Air Delivery: $\geq 250 \text{ m}^3 / \text{ hour}$ |
|            |                                      | Ventilator DX (Orient)                              | Power input : ≤ 38 W<br>Blade : Non-metallic  |
|            |                                      | VENTILAIR DX<br>(HAVELLS)                           |   |
| vii)       | 1 X 4 ft (approx.)<br>LED tube light | Batten : IGP161LT8-16<br>(Crompton)                 | [Dow Tyme]  |
|            | fittings                             | Batten: TMC 501 P 1 x T-<br>LED 22W P3241 (Philips) | [Box Type]  |
|            |                                      | Batten : BLRB-DB 118<br>(Bajaj)                     |   |
|            |                                      | Batten: WIO921208<br>(Wipro)                        |   |
| viii)      | 4 ft (approx.) LED tube lamp         | Lamp & driver : LTT8-20<br>(Crompton)               | Lamp: LED tubular lamp with Al body & PC Diffuser   |
|            | System wattage of                    | Lamp & driver : 18W865<br>T8 (Philips)              | Material & in-built driver.  Luminous flux: ≥ 2100 lumen  |
|            | luminaire: ≤22 W                     | Lamp & Driver : BLRB                                | Turneri   |

| Sl.<br>No. | Items   | Type / Model  | Technical Specifications (minimum requirement)  |
|------------|---|---|---|
|            |   | 21W CWc (Bajaj)   | Correlated Colour   |
|            |   | Lamp & Driver : LL13-<br>181-65SE (Wipro)   | Temperature (CCT): 5700K<br>- 6500 K  |
| ix)        | 1 X 4 ft (approx.)<br>Integrated LED<br>Batten              | CCS-102-20-65-SL-DP-<br>NWH<br>(Crompton)   | Integrated LED Batten (PC) with efficient Diffuser Material & in-built driver.                |
|            | System wattage of luminaire: ≤ 20 W                         | Philips Astra Line 20W 4 Ft Straight Linear LED Tube Light (White) (Philips)          | Correlated Colour<br>Temperature (CCT): 5700K<br>- 6500 K                                     |
|            |   | LL20-221-XXX-65-NE3<br>(Wipro)  | - 0300 K  |
|            |   | BCLSB 20WH (Bajaj)  |   |
| x)         | 1 X 2 ft (approx.)  | CCS-102-10-65-SL-DP-<br>NWH<br>(Crompton)   | Integrated LED Batten (PC) with efficient Diffuser Material & in-built driver.                |
|            | Integrated LED Batten  System wattage of luminaire: ≤ 10 W  | Philips Astra Line 10W<br>2 Ft Straight Linear LED<br>Tube Light (White)<br>(Philips) | Correlated Colour<br>Temperature (CCT): 5700K<br>- 6500 K                                     |
|            |   | LL20-111-XXX-65-NE3<br>(Wipro)  |   |
|            |   | BCLSB 10WH (Bajaj)  |   |
| xi)        | 10W-12W<br>Bulkhead surface /<br>wall mounted LED           | BIBWP 10W LED<br>(Bajaj)  | Housing: Die Cast<br>Aluminium alloy housing.   |
|            | light fittings (IP 65).                                     | LBHE-10-CDL<br>(Crompton)   | Inbuilt driver, upto 5 kV surge protection.  IP65 protected                                   |
|            |   | LW07-141-XXX-57-G1<br>(Wipro)   | System Efficacy: 100LPW  Correlated Colour Temperature (CCT): 5700K - 6500 K                  |
| xii)       | 05W-06W surface<br>mounted LED<br>light fittings<br>(IP20). | LCDSPLN-R-06-CDL<br>(Crompton)  | Pressure Die Cast Al<br>housing<br>Shape: Round / Square                                      |
|            |   | (LD80/ LD 81)-350-<br>XXX-60-SM<br>(Wipro)  | IP20 protected  System Efficacy: 100LPW  Correlated Colour Temperature (CCT): 5700K  - 6500 K |

| Sl.<br>No. | Items   | Type / Model                                | Technical Specifications (minimum requirement)   |
|------------|---|---|--|
| xiii)      | 10W-12W surface<br>mounted LED<br>light fittings<br>(IP20). | LCDSPLN-R-12-CDL<br>(Crompton)              | Pressure Die Cast Al<br>housing<br>Shape: Round / Square   |
|            |   | (LD80/ LD 81) -101-<br>XXX-60-SM<br>(Wipro) | IP20 protected System Efficacy: 100LPW Correlated Colour Temperature (CCT): 5700K - 6500 K   |
| xiv)       | 18W-20W surface<br>mounted LED<br>light fittings<br>(IP20). | LCDSPLN-R-18-CDL<br>(Crompton)              | Pressure Die Cast Al<br>housing<br>Shape: Round / Square<br>IP20 protected   |
|            |   | (LD80/ LD 81)-171-<br>XXX-60-SM<br>(Wipro)  | System Efficacy: 100LPW Correlated Colour Temperature (CCT): 5700K - 6500 K  |
| xv)        | Outdoor / Street<br>light type LED<br>Light fittings.       | BRP046 LED 30 CW MR<br>S1 PSU GR-(Philips)  | Housing: Pressure die-cast Aluminium body. Drivers should have in-built protection against high                                      |
|            | [IP 66]<br>System wattage of<br>luminaire: ≤30 W            | LSTS-30-CDL-M<br>(Crompton)                 | voltage surge, open circuit<br>& short circuit.<br>Correlated Colour<br>Temperature (CCT): 5000 -<br>6500 K<br>Luminous flux: ≥ 3300 |
|            |   | A02557M0X0 (LT)                             | lumen Power Factor: >0.95 Colour Rendering Index (CRI): 70 Side entry mounting for 35 mm - 50 mm OD pipe bracket.                    |

# 1.30 <u>Indoor Floor Mounted Electrical Distribution Panel (with Interlocking between Two Incomer):</u>

The Indoor Floor Mounted Electrical Distribution Panel (with Interlocking between Two Incomer), IP 54 compliant and dust, damp, vermin & weather proof, fabricated from SS316 grade sheet (2 mm thick), angle & flat. It shall be provided with double shutter, handle with lock and key system. The Floor Mounted Electrical Distribution Panel shall be designed in such a way that it should be spacious for easy maintenance.

The aforesaid Electrical Panel should be CPRI / ERDA approved. Necessary supporting document, along with type test certificate, should be submitted by the Contractor. The design & drawing of the Electrical Panel should be got approved from the Engineer, prior to manufacture.

The Electrical Panel shall be provided with PVC/XLPE sleeved (with colour code) electrolytic grade copper tinned busbar (for 3 Phases and Neutral) and supply & fixing of necessary MCCBs, MCBs Units, etc. (including necessary connection with suitable sizes of 1.1 kV grade copper wires / aluminium cables, with lugs). The Electrical Panel shall be provided with following busbar, MCCBs & MCBs Units:

#### <u>Incomer</u>:

4 pole, 415 V (AC), 400A, MCCB (36 kA breaking capacity) [thermal magnetic release

with O/L & S/C Protection], Including 02 no. ::

Extended Rotary Handle, Terminal Spreader,

Interlocking Arrangement.

Three Phase LED Ammeter CL-1, 50-520 :: 02 set.

VAC (P-P), Inbuilt Selector Switch

Three Phase LED Voltmeter CL-1, 50-520 :: 02 set.

VAC (P-P), Inbuilt Selector Switch

Digital Multifunction Meter :: 01 no.

09 no.

03 no.

Resin cast Current Transformer, 400 A / 5 A, ::

15 VA, Class – 1.0

R-Y-B, ON, OFF Indication Lamp (220 V –

:: 05 set. 240 V)

Control MCB (6 A) :: 06 no.

#### Busbar:

PVC/ XLPE sleeved (with colour code),

Electrolytic grade copper tinned busbar [for 01 set ::

3 Phases (400 A) and Neutral (200 A)]

#### Outgoing:

4 pole, 415 V (AC), 250A, MCCB (36 kA 03 no. breaking capacity) [thermal magnetic release with O/L & S/C Protection], Including Extended Rotary Handle, Terminal Spreader.

Resin cast Current Transformer, 250 A / 5 A, 03 no. :: 15 VA, Class – 1.0

3 Phase 4 Wire kWh meter LCD type [3Ph 4 W kWh CT op base mtg 240V, /5A, Acc

:: 01 no. 0.5s

4 pole, 415 V (AC), 125A, MCCB (36 kA breaking capacity) [thermal magnetic release with O/L & S/C Protection], Including Extended Rotary Handle, Terminal Spreader.

Resin cast Current Transformer, 125 A / 5 A, :: 06 no. 15 VA, Class – 1.0

3 Phase 4 Wire kWh meter LCD type [3Ph 4 02 no. :: W kWh CT op base mtg 240V, /5A, Acc

0.5s]

TPN, 415 V (AC), 50 Hz, 63 A, MCB (C :: 04 no.

characteristics, 10 kA Breaking capacity).

Resin cast Current Transformer, 125 A / 5 A, :: 06:

15 VA, Class – 1.0

06 no.

3 Phase 4 Wire kWh meter LCD type [3Ph 4

W kWh CT op base mtg 240V, /5A, Acc :: 02 no.

0.5s

All the aforesaid component shall be mounted in the Power Distribution Panel by means of suitable zinc/cadmium passivated hardware. The Power Distribution Panel shall be completed in all respect with detachable gland plate at both the ends (2 nos. incoming to each MCCB, (Mechanical Interlocking Arrangement) as well as 1 no. outgoing from Busbar), interconnection using necessary PVC insulated (1.1 kV grade), single core, flexible (stranded) copper wire. The Power Distribution Panel shall be provided with 02 nos. SS Terminal for earthing. The height of the base plate should have sufficient clearance from Nominal Floor Level, in order to have greater flexibility for 3.5 C x 240sqmm. Aluminium Armoured XLPE cables.

# 1.31 <u>Erection / installation of Power Distribution Panel:</u>

The aforesaid Indoor type Power Distribution Panel should be directly erected on the Floor of the Electrical panel Room, and the same should be fixed with the foundation bolts, at each legs. Preferred angle size for fabrication of leg shall be 65mm\*65mm\*6mm.

Connection of incoming and outgoing cables with the MCCB/ MCB/ Connector is under the scope of the Contractor.

#### 1.32 Outdoor Feeder Pillar:

The Outdoor Feeder Pillar shall be pedestal type (with top canopy), IP 65 compliant and dust, damp, vermin & weather proof, fabricated from SS316 grade sheet (2 mm thick), angle & flat. It shall be provided with double shutter, handle with lock and key system. The Feeder Pillar shall be designed in such a way that it should be spacious for easy maintenance.

The aforesaid Electrical Panel should be CPRI / ERDA approved. Necessary supporting document, along with type test certificate, should be submitted by the Contractor. The design & drawing of the Electrical Panel should be got approved from the Engineer, prior to manufacture.

The Feeder Pillar shall be provided with PVC sleeved (with colour code) electrolytic grade copper tinned busbar (for 3 Phases and Neutral) and supply & fixing of necessary MCCBs, MCBs Units, etc. (including necessary connection with suitable sizes of 1.1 kV grade copper wires / aluminium cables, with lugs). The Feeder Pillar shall be provided with following busbar, MCCBs & MCBs Units:

#### Incomer:

4 pole, 415 V (AC), 250A, MCCB (36 kA :: 01 no.

| breaking capacity) [thermal magnetic release with O/L & S/C Protection], Including Extended Rotary Handle, Terminal Spreader, Interlocking Arrangement.             |    |         |
|---|----|---------|
| Three Phase LED Ammeter CL-1, 50-520 VAC (P-P), Inbuilt Selector Switch   | :: | 01 set. |
| Three Phase LED Voltmeter CL-1, 50-520 VAC (P-P), Inbuilt Selector Switch   | :: | 01 set. |
| Digital Multifunction Meter   | :: | 01 no.  |
| Resin cast Current Transformer, 250 A / 5 A, 15 VA, Class – 1.0   | :: | 03 no.  |
| R-Y-B, ON, OFF Indication Lamp (220 V – 240 V)  | :: | 03 set. |
| Control MCB (6 A)   | :: | 06 no.  |
| Outgoing:   |    |         |
| From Main Busbar:   |    |         |
| PVC/ XLPE sleeved (with colour code),<br>Electrolytic grade copper tinned busbar [for<br>3 Phases (250 A) and Neutral (125 A)]                                      | :: | 01 set  |
| TPN, 415 V (AC), 50 Hz, 63 A, MCB (C characteristics, 10 kA Breaking capacity).   | :: | 04 no.  |
| Resin cast Current Transformer, 60 A / 5 A, 15 VA, Class – 1.0  | :: | 06 no.  |
| 3 Phase 4 Wire kWh meter LCD type [3Ph 4 W kWh CT op base mtg 240V, /5A, Acc 0.5s]  | :: | 02 no.  |
| -   |    |         |
| From Auxiliary/ Secondary Busbar:   |    |         |
| PVC/ XLPE sleeved (with colour code),<br>Electrolytic grade copper tinned busbar [for<br>3 Phases (250 A) and Neutral (125 A)]                                      | :: | 01 set  |
| Resin cast Current Transformer, 250 A / 5 A, 15 VA, Class – 1.0   | :: | 03 no.  |
| 3 Phase 4 Wire kWh meter LCD type [3Ph 4 W kWh CT op base mtg 240V, /5A, Acc 0.5s]  | :: | 01 no.  |
| 4 pole, 415 V (AC), 125A, MCCB (36 kA breaking capacity) [thermal magnetic release with O/L & S/C Protection], Including Extended Rotary Handle, Terminal Spreader. | :: | 03 no.  |
| Resin cast Current Transformer, 125 A / 5 A, 15 VA, Class – 1.0   | :: | 09 no.  |
| 3 Phase 4 Wire kWh meter LCD type [3Ph 4 W kWh CT op base mtg 240V, /5A, Acc 0.5s]  | :: | 03 no.  |
|   |    |         |

TPN, 415 V (AC), 50 Hz, 63 A, MCB (C :: 05 no. characteristics, 10 kA Breaking capacity).

Resin cast Current Transformer, 125 A / 5 A, 15 VA, Class – 1.0 :: 09 no. 3 Phase 4 Wire kWh meter LCD type [3Ph 4

W kWh CT op base mtg 240V, /5A, Acc :: 03 no. 0.5s]

All the aforesaid component shall be mounted in the Feeder Pillar by means of suitable zinc/cadmium passivated hardware. The Feeder Pillar shall be completed in all respect with detachable gland plate at both the ends [1 no. incoming, as well as 2 nos. outgoing from Busbar (Main & Auxiliary)], interconnection using necessary PVC insulated (1.1 kV grade), single core, flexible (stranded) copper wire. The Power Distribution Panel shall be provided with 02 nos. SS Terminal for earthing.

## 1.33 Erection / installation of Outdoor Feeder Pillar:

The RCC foundation (1:2:4, with nominal reinforcement) for outdoor Feeder Pillar should be provided as per the approved drawing. RCC foundation drawing is to be submitted by the successful bidder for approval of the Engineer.

The outdoor Feeder Pillar should be erected on the aforesaid RCC foundation and the same should be fixed with the foundation bolts, grouted in the aforesaid RCC foundation.

Connection of incoming and outgoing cables with the Switch – Disconnector – Fuse Unit / MCCB/ MCB / Connector is under the scope of the Contractor.

#### 1.34 Wall Mounted Power Distribution Panel Board:

The indoor Wall Mounted Power Distribution Panel (IP-54 compliant and dust, damp, vermin & weather proof) fabricated from SS316 grade sheet (2 mm thick), angle & flat. It shall be provided with single door shutter, handle with lock and key system. The Power Distribution Panel shall be designed in such a way that it should be spacious for easy maintenance.

The aforesaid Power Distribution Panel should be CPRI / ERDA approved. Necessary supporting document, along with type test certificate, should be submitted by the Contractor. The design & drawing of the Power Distribution Panel should be got approved from the Engineer, prior to manufacture.

The Distribution Panel shall be provided with PVC sleeved (with colour code) electrolytic grade copper tinned busbar (for 3 Phases and Neutral) and supply & fixing of necessary MCCBs, MCBs Units, etc. (including necessary connection with suitable sizes of 1.1 kV grade copper wires / aluminium cables, with lugs). The Feeder Pillar shall be provided with following busbar, MCCBs & MCBs Units:

#### Incomer:

4 pole, 415 V (AC), 125A, MCCB (36 kA breaking capacity) [thermal magnetic release] :: 01 no.

with O/L & S/C Protection], Including Extended Rotary Handle, Terminal Spreader, Interlocking Arrangement. Three Phase LED Ammeter CL-1, 50-520 01 set. :: VAC (P-P), Inbuilt Selector Switch Three Phase LED Voltmeter CL-1, 50-520 :: 01 set. VAC (P-P), Inbuilt Selector Switch Digital Multifunction Meter 01 no. :: Resin cast Current Transformer, 125 A / 5 A, 03 no. 15 VA, Class – 1.0 R-Y-B, ON, OFF Indication Lamp (220 V – 03 set. :: 240 V) Control MCB (6 A) 06 no. Outgoing: From Non-Emergency Busbar: PVC/ XLPE sleeved (with colour code), Electrolytic grade copper tinned busbar [for 01 set 3 Phases (100 A) and Neutral (50 A)] 4 pole, 415 V (AC), 63A, MCCB (25 kA breaking capacity) [thermal magnetic release with O/L & S/C Protection], Including 01 no. Extended Rotary Handle, Terminal Spreader, Interlocking Arrangement. TPN, 415 V (AC), 50 Hz, 32 A, MCB (C :: 04 no. characteristics, 10 kA Breaking capacity). TPN, 415 V (AC), 50 Hz, 63 A, MCB (C :: 02 no. characteristics, 10 kA Breaking capacity). For DG Incomer: 4 pole, 415 V (AC), 63A, MCCB (25 kA breaking capacity) [thermal magnetic release with O/L & S/C Protection], Including 01 no. Extended Rotary Handle, Terminal Spreader, Interlocking Arrangement. Manual 63 Amp On Load Changeover :: 01 no. Switch-Disconnector. From Secondary Bus Bar [Emergency] PVC/ XLPE sleeved (with colour code), Electrolytic grade copper tinned busbar [for :: 01 set 3 Phases (60 A) and Neutral (30 A)] TPN, 415 V (AC), 50 Hz, 16-32 A, MCB (C :: 06 no.

All the aforesaid component shall be mounted in the Power Distribution Panel by means of suitable zinc/cadmium passivated hardware. The Power Distribution Panel shall be completed in all respect with detachable gland plate at both the ends (2 nos. incoming to each SDFU as well as 1 no. outgoing from

characteristics, 10 kA Breaking capacity).

Busbar), interconnection using necessary PVC insulated (1.1 kV grade), single core, flexible (stranded) copper wire. The Power Distribution Panel shall be provided with 02 nos. SS Terminal for earthing.

1.35 Erection / installation of indoor wall mounted Power Distribution Panel:

The Panel Board should be rigidly fixed on the wall, using suitable fixing materials & insulators. Internal & External Saddling with appropriate size of saddles and ferrules for cable/ wires identification shall be adhered to.

Connection of incoming and outgoing cables with the Switch – Disconnector – Fuse Unit, is under the scope of the Contractor.

# 1.36 A.C. Three Phase Solid State (Static) Transformer Operated Energy Meter (Watthour Meter) [ISI Marked] with following Technical Specification:

i) 03 Phase, 4 Wire, C.T. (Current Transformer) operated [with C.T. Secondary : 5 A]:

Rated Voltage (Vref) :: 3 X 240 V – Phase to Neutral; 415 V- Phase to

Phase

Voltage Variation :: 70% to 120% of reference voltage i.e. 240 V

Basic Current :: 5 A

Starting Current :: 0.1% of Basic Current

Maximum Current :: 200 % of Basic Current

Rated Frequency :: 50 HzFrequency Variation ::  $\pm 5\%$ Accuracy Class :: 0.5 s

Display :: Backlit LCD display

Enclosure Non-metallic - Engineering plastic /Poly-

Carbonate.

The meter shall have a reasonably dust / moisture-proof case. The case should be sealed by the manufacturer in such a way that the internal parts of the meter would be accessible only after

breaking such distinctive seal.

The meter should be suitable for fixing on wall

(Base Mounting).

Terminal Cover :: Terminal block shall be provided with a Terminal

Cover. The terminals, their fixing screws and the insulated compartment housing them should be enclosed by a cover with a provision for sealing.

Ingress Protection :: IP 51

Applicable Standard :: IS: 14697 (with latest amendment)

Other Details :: The meter should be capable of recording &

displaying energy in Wh or kWh for three phase four wire A.C. balanced / un-balanced loads.

## 1.37 Supply of 1.1 kV grade, Cross Linked Polyethylene (XLPE) Cable (FRLS):

The cables should be generally compliance with IS 7098 (Part-1) [with latest amendment, if any] with following specifications:

- (i) Conductor materials: Aluminium.
- (ii) Shape: Stranded Compacted Shaped.
- (iii) Insulation: Cross Linked Polyethylene (XLPE).
- (iv) Armouring: Single layer, Galvanised steel flat strip.

## 1.38 Laying of 1.1 kV grade, XLPE Cable:

- 1.38.1 Before laying of Cables, cable routes should be checked properly to avoid interference with the existing cables, structures, heat sources, drains, pipelines, etc., as far as possible and minor adjustments to be done to suit the field conditions, wherever deemed necessary, without any extra cost. Considering above, cable routes should be carefully measured to ascertain the exact requirement of cable for a particular feeder. Sufficient lengths to be kept for the final connections of the cables to the terminal of the equipment.
- Programme for Road Crossing, wherever required (for Casing Pipe laying etc.), shall have to be coordinated through the authorized representative of the Dy. Manager (P&E), TSEM, in advance, for having due clearance of Road Blockage. Such clearance will be given within 7 (seven) days from the date of receipt of request from the Contractor.
- In case of Road or Rail Crossing, cable should be laid inside the pipes. Where cables enter into pipe sleeves, adequate beds of sand should be given so that the cables do not slack and get damaged by pipe ends.
- When cables pass through foundation walls, or other underground structures, if necessary, ducts or opening shall have to be provided, by the Contractor. However, shall it become necessary to cut holes in the existing foundations or structures, the contractor should obtain permission from Dy. Manager (P&E), TSEM, before cutting is done. Cutting, if necessary and mending good of any cut portion should be done by contractor at his cost and risk.
- Cables should be handled carefully during installation to prevent mechanical injury to the cables. During laying of cables, Cable Drum Lifting Jacks, sufficient number of Cable Rollers and other materials, etc. as necessary, should be used to avoid any mechanical injury to the cables. Ends of cables leaving trenches should be coiled and provided with a protective pipe or cover, until such times, the final terminations to the equipment are completed.
- 1.38.6 After laying of the cables in the trench and before placement of protective covering, an Insulation Test should be carried out for each

length of cable in presence of the representative of Sr. Dy. Manager (P&E), HDC. After re-filling the trench with soil, rammed and levelled, Insulation Test of the cable should also be carried out in presence of the representative of Sr. Dy. Manager (P&E), HDC.

- All cables should be identified close to their termination points by Cable Number / Equipment Number, which will be punched on Aluminium strip/ PVC Strip (approx. 2 mm thick) securely fastened to the cable and wrapped around it. Type and size of the cable also to be punched on the straps.
- Each underground cable should be provided with Identification Tags (made of PVC) securely fastened every 30 m of its underground length, with at least one tag at each end before the cable enters the ground. Concrete Cable Markers are to be placed at cable joint locations and "L.T. Cable Joint" should be engraved on the said Cable Markers.
- 1.38.9 All temporary ends of cables must be protected against dirt and moisture to prevent damage to the insulation. For this purpose, ends of the cables should be covered with PVC insulating tape.
- Where splices or terminations are required in circuit, it is required to measure insulation resistance of each length of cable before splicing and / or terminating. It is required to repeat measurement after splices and / or terminations are completed. Before energizing, the insulation resistance of every cable shall have to be measured.

It is required to measure the Insulation Resistance of directly buried cables, before Cable Trenches are back-filled.

Directly buried cables should be laid in underground Cable Trenches to be excavated by the Contractor. Width of the Cable Trench should be such that all cables shall be correctly spaced and arranged. The 1.1 kV grade cables should be laid in trenches at a depth of 0.75 m.

## 1.38.12 Placing & Protection of cables in trench:

## For 3 ½ C cable, above 35 mm<sup>2</sup>

Before cables are placed, the bottom of the trenches should be filled with a layer (approx. 100 mm) of sand at the bottom of the trench, duly levelled. After laying of the cable on the sand bed bricks should be placed at both sides of the cable. The cable inside the brick walls to be covered with sand at the bottom of the trench, up to the height of wall. Bricks should also be used as protective top covering and to be placed on the top of the protective brick walls [16 no. bricks would be used in 01 m cable laying work]. Rest of the trench should be re-filled with soil, rammed and levelled.

#### For $3 \frac{1}{2}$ C / 4C cable, upto $35 \text{ mm}^2$

Before cables are placed, the bottom of the trenches should be filled with a layer (approx. 100 mm) of sand at the bottom of the trench, duly levelled. After laying of the cable on the sand bed the same is to be covered with sand and bricks should also be used as protective top covering [8 no. bricks would be used in 01 m cable laying work]. Rest of the trench should be re-filled with soil, rammed and levelled.

The bricks, to be used for protective top covering & side wall, should be of class designation 10.0 (as per latest version of IS: 1077, 1992). Dimensions [non-modular size (230 mm. x 110 mm. x 70 mm)] and tolerances of the bricks should be as per latest version of IS: 1077, 1992.

## 1.38.14 Cable Termination of 1.1 kV grade, XLPE Cable:

Termination of XLPE aluminium conductor power cables shall be by means of compression method using brass compression gland and aluminium lugs [including supply of materials, as required], tapes, anticorrosive paste & jointing materials.

## 1.38.15 Straight Through cable jointing of 1.1 kV grade, XLPE Cable:

Additional length (loop) of 5 m (approx.) cable should be kept at each end of the

cables near the straight through cable joints. It is required to measure the insulation resistances of the cables before and after straight through cable jointing. This scope includes supply of all required materials including complete straight through cable jointing kits, with ferrules and all other accessories.

Heat Shrinkable type straight through Cable Jointing Kits, suitable for XLPE insulated 1.1 kV grade LT cables, are to be used.

## 1.38.16 GI Pipe laying work:

Laying of Galvanized Mild Steel Tubes should be done wherever necessary, such as at Road Crossing, Railway Crossing, Drains, Culverts or any similar concrete structure, etc. The scope includes cutting of road, railway crossing, excavating of trenches, etc. Re-filling the trench after laying the Galvanized Mild Steel Tubes to be done by the Contractor. The Galvanized Mild Steel Tubes may also be laid by boring process, as per site requirement.

The depth of the laying should be matched with the underground cable trench, as far as possible.

Cutting of Galvanized Pipe to required length and threading, bending, jointing by Socket as required, supply and fixing of support clamps / brackets should be under the scope of Contractor.

# 1.39 Earthing:

a) Earth Electrode should be made of 3 m long Medium Galvanised Mild Steel Tubes (as per IS:1239) of nominal bore 50 mm. The tube shall have perforated hole of 10 mm dia at a cross distance of 75 mm. 260 mm long G.I. Plate of size 50 mm X 6 mm (with 4 nos. 10 mm dia tap hole, bend to shape of pipe) to be welded at 100 mm below the top of tube for

connection of Earth Strip. G.I. Funnel / Cap to be provided on top of the tube. Two earth electrodes are to be interconnection to from one earth grid, which will provide a common ground for Street Light Poles / Feeder Pillar Boxes.

Earth Electrode to be driven in the Earth Pit filled up with alternate layer of Charcoal and Salt. Earth Pit should be provided with suitable size Brick Masonry Inspection Chamber with removable RCC Cover (75 mm thick) with handle.

Excavation of earth, back filling, masonry work and interconnection of earthing electrodes (with 50 mm X 6 mm G.I. Flat), shall be within the Scope of Work.

- b) All connection of the G. I. Flats / G. I. Wire, with the Earth Electrode & Earth Grid, should be made by welding & welding point should be covered by black Bitumen Paint.
- c) Entire earthing should be done in accordance with the relevant Indian Standard (IS) issued by Bureau of Indian Standard, Indian Electricity Rules & Act and Code of Practice. Colour of insulation of the copper wire, to be used for earthing purpose, will have to be preferably GREEN.

All necessary work (including supply of afore-said cable & other required materials), for providing aforesaid earthing connection, is under the scope of the Contractor.

## 1 40 <u>List of Preferred Manufacturers / Makes / Brands:</u>

| Sl.<br>No. | Items  | Name of the Manufactures  |
|------------|--|---|
| i)         | MCB, RCCB, MCB Type Isolator, Changeover Switch, MCCB, Contactor, Time Switch, Switch – Disconnector – Fuse Unit | L&T / LEGRAND / SIEMENS /<br>SCHNEIDER / ABB / HAGER                                    |
| ii)        | MCCB / MCB Enclosure<br>or Distribution Board  | L&T / LEGRAND / SIEMENS /<br>SCHNEIDER / ABB / HENSEL /<br>HAGER                        |
| iii)       | PVC insulated (1.1 kV grade) single / multi-core copper flexible conductor.                                      | FINOLEX / HAVELLS / RPG /<br>UNIFLEX / MESCAB / RR<br>KABLES/ POLYCAB                   |
| iv)        | Telephone cable, LAN<br>Cable  | FINOLEX / HAVELLS /<br>MESCAB / POLYCAB   |
| v)         | Indoor Light Fittings and Lamps (Excluding decorative Bracket Light)   | PHILIPS / WIPRO / BAJAJ /<br>CROMPTON / LIGHTING<br>TECHNOLOGY (LT)                     |
| vi)        | Outdoor Light Fittings   | PHILIPS / WIPRO / BAJAJ /<br>CROMPTON / LIGHTING<br>TECHNOLOGY (LT)/ SIMOCO/<br>HAVELLS |

| Sl.<br>No. | Items  | Name of the Manufactures  |
|------------|--|---|
| vii)       | Piano Type / MODULAR<br>type Switch, Socket,<br>Ceiling Rose, Electronic<br>Type Fan Regulator, etc. | ANCHOR / LEGRAND/<br>PHILIPS/ PANASONIC/ ABB/<br>HAVELLS / NORTH-WEST   |
| viii)      | Ceiling Fan, Exhaust Fan,<br>Wall Fan, Pedestal Fan,<br>etc.   | CROMPTON / ORIENT /<br>HAVELLS / ALMONARD   |
| ix)        | Calling Bell   | CONA / MAX / ANCHOR/<br>PANASONIC   |
| x)         | LT Cable (1.1 kV grade)<br>PVC / XLPE .  | HAVELLS / FINOLEX / GLOSTER / UNISTAR / RPG / APAR INDUSTRIES (UNIFLEX) / POLYCAB / RR KABLE / TORRENT              |
| xi)        | Cable Jointing Kit   | BIRLA 3M / RAYCHEM /<br>DENSON  |
| xii)       | Cable Lug & Cable Gland  | DOWELLS / JHONSON /<br>RAYCHEM  |
| xiii)      | Digital Multifunction<br>Meter, Energy Meter [ac<br>Static Watthour Meters]                          | CONZERV / SECURE / L&T / ABB / SIEMENS / AE / IMP / UNIVERSAL / RESHABH / KAYCEE / MECO / ENERCON / NIPPEN / YOKINS |
| xiv)       | Electric Water Heater (Geyser)   | VENUS / BAJAJ / RACOLD /<br>HAVELLS / CROMPTON  |
| xv)        | Outdoor Type PVC Box   | HENSEL / SINTEX/ ABB/<br>HAVELLS  |
| xvi)       | Paints   | ASIAN / BERGER / NEROLAC /<br>SHALIMAR / DULUX  |
| xvii)      | G.I. Pipes   | TATA/ SAIL/ JINDAL  |

1.41 Bidders shall submit list of makes / brands for all the major items [in line with the aforesaid list] during submission of Techno-Commercial bid. In case bidders fails to submit the list, it would be presumed that the bidder would strictly adhere to the preferred makes as indicated in the instant Bidding Document.

After issuing the Letter of Acceptance (LOA), Successful Bidder shall be required to comply the following during engineering stage of the project: -

Any new make, other than preferred make mentioned in the instant Bidding Document, may be accepted by the 'Engineer', if the same meets the following criteria:-

- a) Shall meet Technical Specification of the equipment / items, as mentioned in the instant Bidding Document.
- b) Shall be from OEM [Original Equipment Manufacturer].

- c) Shall submit at least 3 Nos. Work order and Performance certificate from Central Govt./ State Govt./ PSU/ other Reputed Organisation for offered make of equipment / items.
- d) Shall have valid type test certificates for the offered make of equipment / items, from CPRI/ERDA/ERTL/Gov. Labs, as applicable.

In case, the new make offered by the bidder does not meet above mentioned criteria, the Successful Bidder should be required to adhere to the preferred make list, as mentioned in the instant Bidding Document.

# 1.42 TEST ON COMPLETION

On completion of the work, necessary tests shall be carried out as per relevant standards to the satisfaction of the 'Engineer' or his representative.

On successful completion of 'Test on Completion', the system will be declared commissioned and the same will be taken over by HDC, SMPK.

# 1.43 AS BUILT DRAWING

On completion of the work, "As Built" drawings, duly incorporating all the changes made during the construction / execution, shall be submitted to Haldia Dock Complex. A CD / DVD / USB flash drive, containing the "As Built" drawings and comprehensive list of the drawings, shall also be submitted by the Contractor.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### **8. PREAMBLE TO THE BILL OF QUANTITIES**

# E-TENDER FOR "REPAIRING & RENOVATION OF H.D.C. CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY BUILDINGS AT HALDIA TOWNSHIP, HDC".

- 8.1 The Bill of Quantities must be read with the General Conditions of Contract, the Special Conditions of Contract and the Particular Specifications of Work and the Bidder is deemed to have examined the above documents and to have thoroughly familiarise himself with the total scope of work and its mode of execution.
- 8.2 The quantities given in the Bill of Quantities are approximate only and are given to provide a common basis for tendering. Payment will be made according to the quantities of each item of work actually carried out at the accepted rates as per Order Letter. The measurements of each item of work shall be measured jointly by the Engineer or his Representative.
- 8.3 This being a percentage rate tender, the Bidder shall quote his rates as percentage above / below / at par with the estimated amount put to tender on line based on his own analysis.

The Tender Price thus established would be taken for comparative evaluation of E-Tenderers .

\*\*\*\*\*\*

## 9. BILL OF QUANTITIES

E-Tender for "REPAIRING & RENOVATION OF H.D.C. CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY BUILDINGS AT HALDIA TOWNSHIP, HDC".

## Part – A: CIVIL WORK

| It.<br>No | Description of work  | Qnty.       | Rate (Rs.)     | Unit     | Amount (Rs.) |
|-----------|--|-------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| 1         | Take out of damaged/bulged out cement plaster  |             | ( <b>K</b> 5.) |          | (NS.)        |
|           | or skirting of any thickness including rake out  |             |                |          |              |
|           | joints and cleans the surface for plastering and   |             |                |          |              |
|           | dispose off rubbish within a lay of 75 metres. Also include for making scaffolding from G.I. to 4th  |             |                |          |              |
|           | floor level, all complete and as directed.   | 2800.00     | 19.19          | Sq.M     | 53732.00     |
|           | •  |             |                |          |              |
| 2         | Dismantle cement brick work by carefully chiselling out as directed. Include for cleaning the serviceable bricks including stacking for reusing and disposal of unserviceable materials, withina lead of 75 m. etc. all complete and as  | <b>7.00</b> | 451 47         | G M      | 2257 25      |
|           | directed.  | 5.00        | 451.47         | Cu.M.    | 2257.35      |
| 3         | Dismantling the cement concrete (of any  |             |                |          |              |
|           | thickness) by carefully chiselling out. Include for removing the debris within a lead of 75 m etc. all complete and as directed.   |             |                |          |              |
|           | a) Plane cement concrete   | 3.00        | 948.39         | Cu.M.    | 2845.17      |
|           |  |             |                |          |              |
|           | b) Reinforced cement concrete  | 5.00        | 1975.56        | Cu.M.    | 9877.80      |
|           |  |             |                |          |              |
| 4         | Chisel out existing damaged cement concrete I.P.S./Mosaic/Terrazo floor surfaces (of any thickness), square up the edges, clean the surfaces without damaging the base thoroughly for laying new concrete. Include for removing the debris within a lead of 75 metres, etc.all complete and as directed.   | 200.00      | 50.50          | Sq.M     | 10100.00     |
|           | TO I TO A SECOND T |             |                |          |              |
| 5         | Taking out carefully damaged asbestos sheet with ridges from the roof after unscrewing bolts, nuts, screws etc., and stacking the serviceable materials at RZ Store (I&CF) as directed. (Payment to be made on measurement of clear removing portion of roof area).  | 200.00      | 41.41          | Sq.M     | 8282.00      |
|           |  |             |                | <u> </u> |              |

[BOQ-2]

| It. | Description of work                                    |         | Rate    |        | Amount    |
|-----|--|---------|---------|--------|-----------|
| No  | D 11 12 625 (11 (6) 1                                  | Qnty.   | (Rs.)   | Unit   | (Rs.)     |
| 6   | Providing and laying of 35 mm thick artificial         |         |         |        |           |
|     | stone in floor, dado, staircase etc. with cement       |         |         |        |           |
|     | concrete (1:2:4) with stonechips, laid in panels as    |         |         |        |           |
|     | directed with topping made with ordinary or white      |         |         |        |           |
|     | cement (as necessary) and marble dust in               |         |         |        |           |
|     | proportion (1:2) including smooth finishing and        |         |         |        |           |
|     | rounding off corners including raking out joints or    |         |         |        |           |
|     | roughening of concrete surface and appolication        |         |         |        |           |
|     | of cement slurry before flooring works using           |         |         |        |           |
|     | cement @ 1.75 kg/sq.m. including all materials         |         |         |        |           |
|     | and labour upto 4 th. floor etc. all complete and as   |         |         | ~      | 1.510.50  |
|     | directed.  | 50.00   | 324.21  | Sq.M   | 16210.50  |
| 7   | Providing and building of brick work in super          |         |         |        |           |
| ,   | structure up to 4th. Floor level with cement and       |         |         |        |           |
|     | sand mortar 1:4 (1 cement : 4 coarse sand) with        |         |         |        |           |
|     | 1st class bricks include for chiseling out/cutting     |         |         |        |           |
|     | teeth etc. in existing walls and floors for proper     |         |         |        |           |
|     | bonding etc. all complete and as directed.             | 5.00    | 5745.89 | Cu.M   | 28729.45  |
|     | bonding etc. an complete and as directed.              | 3.00    | 3743.07 | Cu.ivi | 20127.43  |
| 8   | Provide and lay 20 mm. to 25 mm. thick                 |         |         |        |           |
|     | cement plaster (1:4) (1 cement : 4 medium              |         |         |        |           |
|     | coarse sand) to interior surfaces of walls and         |         |         |        |           |
|     | columns etc. to match with existing plastered          |         |         |        |           |
|     | surface in any floor, Include for curing and           |         |         |        |           |
|     | scaffolding, staging etc. where necessary, all         |         |         |        |           |
|     | complete and as directed.                              | 1150.00 | 184.33  | Sq.M   | 211979.50 |
| 9   | Provide and lay 10 mm. thick cement plaster            |         |         |        |           |
|     | (1:4) with medium coarse sand at the celing            |         |         |        |           |
|     | surface in any floor. Include for curing and           |         |         |        |           |
|     | scaffolding, staging etc.where necessary, all          |         |         |        |           |
|     | complete and as directed.                              | 350.00  | 126.25  | Sq.M.  | 44187.50  |
|     | complete and as directed.                              | 330.00  | 120.23  | Sq.M.  | 44107.30  |
| 10  | Provide and lay 15 mm. to 20 mm. thick cement          |         |         |        |           |
|     | <b>plaster (1:4)</b> (1 cement : 4 medium coarse sand) |         |         |        |           |
|     | using approved plasticiser to exterior surfaces of     |         |         |        |           |
|     | walls and columns etc. to match with existing          |         |         |        |           |
|     | plastered surface up to 4th floor level. Include for   |         |         |        |           |
|     | curing and scaffolding, staging etc. where             |         |         |        |           |
|     | necessary, all complete and as directed.(upto 4th      |         |         |        |           |
|     | floor level)   | 1500.00 | 172.71  | Sq.M.  | 259065.00 |
| 4.4 | Decision of the second                                 |         |         |        |           |
| 11  | Providing and laying of neat cement punning            |         |         |        |           |
|     | over the plastered surfaces of dado, skirting and      | 250.00  | 24.24   | Ca M   | 12010.00  |
|     | floor surfaces etc. all complete and as directed.      | 350.00  | 34.34   | Sq.M   | 12019.00  |
|     |  |         |         |        |           |

[BOQ-3]

|     | [BOQ-3]   | T      | ı              | ı      |                |
|-----|---|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| It. | Description of work   |        | Rate           |        | Amount         |
| No  |   | Qnty.  | ( <b>Rs.</b> ) | Unit   | ( <b>Rs.</b> ) |
| 12  | Applying epoxy based reactive joining agent for joining the old concrete with fresh concrete to be applied within manufacturer's specified time as per manufacturers specification. (0.4 Kg / m² of concrete surface).  | 50.00  | 312.09         | Sq.M   | 15604.50       |
|     | concrete surrace).  | 20.00  | 312.09         | Squii  | 12001120       |
| 13  | Cleaning of exposed reinforcement preferably upto full diameter or as directed by wire brush, applying two coats if oiktner baser rust removing compound left for 24 hours, removing the coating and then applying two coats of polymer modified anti corrosive protective coating formulated to inhibit the corrosion of reforcement as per manufacturers specification. | 5.00   | 792.85         | Sq.M   | 3964.25        |
|     |   |        |                |        |                |
| 14  | Providing and laying of ordinary cement concrete Mix (1:2:4) with graded stone chips excluding shuttering and reinforcement for slope correction for roof treatment along with water proofing compound as per manufacturer's direction and direction of EIC.  | 22.00  | 5272.43        | Cu. M. | 115993.46      |
| 15  | Provide and lay cement concrete work 1:1.5:3 (1 cement : 1.5 coarse sand : 3 with graded stone chips for concrete <b>chopa</b> or for other area including cement slurry, rounding off edges etc. all complete and as directed.   | 18.00  | 5833.02        | Cu.M.  | 104994.36      |
| 16  | Hire and labour charges for shuttering with centering and necessary staging using approved stout props and thick hard wood planks of approved thickness or with ply wood board with required bracing for building works for roof, beam, lintels, chajjas etc. for the above item.   | 50.00  | 327.24         | Sq.M.  | 16362.00       |
| 17  | M.S/ Tor reinforcement (TATA/SAIL/RVNL or equivalent) including supply of rods, initial straightening and removal of loose rust, cutting to   |        |                |        |                |
|     | requisite length, bending, shaping and place in correct position, including welding if necessary.   | 725.00 | 56.06          | Kg     | 40643.50       |
|     |   |        |                |        |                |

[BOQ-4]

| It. | Description of work  | _      | Rate    |         | Amount     |
|-----|--|--------|---------|---------|------------|
| No  |  | Qnty.  | (Rs.)   | Unit    | (Rs.)      |
| 18  | a) Supplying, fitting, fixing marble slab [With  |        |         |         |            |
|     | Makrana plain pink / Adranga Pink / Garbh  |        |         |         |            |
|     | Gulabi / Udaypur Pink / Udaypur green / Black  |        |         |         |            |
|     | Bhalsana[Area of each slab/ tiles exceeding 0.3  |        |         |         |            |
|     | sq.m. upto 0.6 sq.m.] with 15 mm. to 18 mm.  |        |         |         |            |
|     | thick in dado / Stair & Riser in 15 mm thick [avg]   |        |         |         |            |
|     | cement mortar (1:2) including making suitable  |        |         |         |            |
|     | arrangements to hold the stones properly by brass /  |        |         |         |            |
|     | copper hooks applying white cement slurry @ 4.4  |        |         |         |            |
|     | kg/ sq.m at the back side of marble & pointing in  |        |         |         |            |
|     | cement mortar (1:2) (1 cement, 2 marble dust) with admixture of pigment matching the stone |        |         |         |            |
|     | shades including polishing all complete as per   |        |         |         |            |
|     | direction of the Engineer-in-charge including cost   |        |         |         |            |
|     | of materials, labours, scaffolding, staging, curing  |        |         |         |            |
|     | complete. [White cement, Pigment to be supplied  |        |         |         |            |
|     | by the contractor  | 50.00  | 1812.95 | Sq.M.   | 90647.50   |
|     | by the contractory   | 30.00  | 1012.73 | bq.ivi. | 70047.50   |
|     | b) Extra cost of labour for prefinished and  |        |         |         |            |
|     | premoulded Nosing to treads of steps, railing,   |        |         |         |            |
|     | window sill etc. of Marble Stone.  | 30.00  | 260.58  | Mtrs.   | 7817.40    |
| 10  |  |        |         |         |            |
| 19  | Supplying and laying true to line and level  |        |         |         |            |
|     | Double Charge Vitrified Tiles of size not less than 600mmX 600 mm X 9.5 mm thick and       |        |         |         |            |
|     | approved brand conforming to IS 15622:2006   |        |         |         |            |
|     | (Group B I a) and tested as per IS 13630:2006  |        |         |         |            |
|     | (relevant parts) [Non-modular sizes for tiles with   |        |         |         |            |
|     | Water Absorption (av.) $\leq 0.08 \%$ ] in floor, skirting                                 |        |         |         |            |
|     | etc.a) set in 20 mm thick sand cement mortar (1:4)   |        |         |         |            |
|     | bed prepared after application of slurry using   |        |         |         |            |
|     | 1.75Kg of cement per Sqm over the base and 2mm   |        |         |         |            |
|     | thick cement slurry using cement @2.91Kg./sqm  |        |         |         |            |
|     | at the back side of the tiles and laid over the  |        |         |         |            |
|     | mortar bed using 0.2 kg/sqm of White cement  |        |         |         |            |
|     | used for joint filling with approved pigment as  |        |         |         |            |
|     | directed or b) by using polymerised adhesive of  |        |         |         |            |
|     | 6mm thick layer applied directly over finished   |        |         |         |            |
|     | artificial stone floor/Mosaic etc without any  |        |         |         |            |
|     | backing course and joints grouted with admixture   |        |         |         |            |
|     | of white epoxy grout materials of approved brand   |        |         |         |            |
|     | including spacer -2mm as directed and removal of   |        |         |         |            |
|     | wax coating of top surface of tiles with warm  |        |         |         |            |
|     | water and polishing the tiles using soft and dry   |        |         |         |            |
|     | cloth upto mirror finish complete including the  |        |         |         |            |
|     | cost of materials, labour and all other incidental   |        |         |         |            |
|     | charges complete as per direction of Engineerin  | 750.00 | 1400.76 | C - 14  | 1110070.00 |
|     | Charge.  | 750.00 | 1490.76 | Sq.M.   | 1118070.00 |
|     |  |        |         |         |            |

[BOQ-5]

| It. | Description of work   |        | Rate     |                  | Amount   |
|-----|---|--------|----------|------------------|----------|
| No  | T-1:  | Qnty.  | (Rs.)    | Unit             | (Rs.)    |
| 20  | Taking out tiles carefully by chiselling from walls or floor including stacking serviceable   |        |          |                  |          |
|     | material as directed.   | 100.00 | 107.06   | Sq.M.            | 10706.00 |
|     | material as directed.   | 100.00 | 107.00   | 5q.M.            | 10700.00 |
| 21  | Supplying, fitting & fixing 1st quality Ceramic   |        |          |                  |          |
|     | tiles in walls and floors to match with the existing  |        |          |                  |          |
|     | work & 4 nos. of key stones (10mm) fixed with   |        |          |                  |          |
|     | araldite at the back of each tile & finishing the   |        |          |                  |          |
|     | joints with white cement mixed with colouring   |        |          |                  |          |
|     | oxide if required to match the colour of tiles  |        |          |                  |          |
|     | including roughening of concrete surface, if  |        |          |                  |          |
|     | necessary or by synthetic adhesive & grout  |        |          |                  |          |
|     | materials etc. Floor With Sand Cement Mortar  |        |          |                  |          |
|     | (1:4) 20 mm thick & 2 mm thick cement slurry at   |        |          |                  |          |
|     | back side of tiles using cement @ 2.91 Kg/Sq.m &  |        |          |                  |          |
|     | joint filling using white cement slurry @   |        |          |                  |          |
|     | 0.20kg/Sq.m. (a) Area of each tile upto 0.09 Sq.m (i) Coloured decorative.  |        |          |                  |          |
|     | a) in Floor   | 20.00  | 744.37   | Sa M             | 14887.40 |
|     | a) III F100F  | 20.00  | 744.37   | Sq.M.            | 14007.40 |
|     | b) in Wall  | 70.00  | 750.43   | Sq.M.            | 52530.10 |
|     | ~) == \(\)  | , 0.00 | 700110   | ~ <b>4</b> 11.11 | 02000110 |
|     | Provide & Lay ready mix non shrink cementious micro concrete, like Rap Microconcrete 4 (High strength polymer modified concrete) manufactured by Sika India Pvt Ltd or equivalent product manufactured by Fosroc chemical India Ltd./Pedelite Industries Ltd./Choksey Chemicals Pvt. Ltd or any othe equivalent brand approved by Engineer to the affected RCC, Coloumn, beams, ceiling, lintel chajja etc where spelling of concrete has taken place as per manufactuirers instruction or all as specified & directed. | 3.00   | 30171.48 | Cum.             | 90514.44 |
| 23  | Hire and labour charges for water tight   |        |          |                  |          |
|     | shuttering with Laminated Ply Board for ready   |        |          |                  |          |
|     | mix non shrink, cementious micro concrete at column, floor, beam, lintels, chajjas etc  | 50.00  | 451.61   | Sq.M.            | 22580.50 |
|     | Column, 11001, beam, miters, chajjas etc  | 30.00  | 431.01   | Sq.M.            | 22360.30 |
| 24  | M.S. works with flat, sq.bar, angle, tee etc. for   |        |          |                  |          |
|     | repair/installed of M.S. grill, gate, etc. including  |        |          |                  |          |
|     | supply, fit and as directed. (Measurement will be   |        |          |                  |          |
|     | given after fixing of supplied material).   | 800.00 | 74.08    | Kg               | 59264.00 |
| 25  |   |        |          |                  |          |
| 25  | Cutting requisite length or shape departmental  |        |          |                  |          |
|     | <b>R.S. joists</b> , channels, angles, tees, plates etc., all complete and as directed.   | 600.00 | 8.08     | Sq.Cm            | 4848.00  |
|     | complete and as differed.   | 000.00 | 0.00     | 5q.CIII          | 4040.00  |
|     |   |        |          |                  |          |

[BOQ-6]

| It.<br>No | Description of work   | Qnty.  | Rate (Rs.) | Unit              | Amount (Rs.) |
|-----------|---|--------|------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 26        | Welding in M.S. structural work gas or electric etc., all complete and as directed. (Continuous weld)   | 900.00 | 9.09       | Per<br>Cm.<br>Run | 8181.00      |
| 27        | Labour for taking out rolling shutter (only shutter portion) dismantling by parts for repair or (replacement of dammaged parts only), rehanging the the same in position after necessary repair(excluding the cost of supply of new materials)  | 50.00  | 285.83     | Sq.M.             | 14291.50     |
| 28        | Renewing profile of rolling shutter including fitting fixing omplete as per existing size and shape.  | 70.00  | 54.54      | Mtr.              | 3817.80      |
| 29        | Oiling and greasing of rolling shutter and repair to inside lock.   | 200.00 | 73.73      | Sq.M.             | 14746.00     |
| 30        | Repairing collapsible gate by cutting out all rivets as necessary re-assambling all members including welding pieces of channels, straightening bent bars and rivetting with new rivets and fitting in position including painting two coats as directed.   | 35.00  | 382.79     | Sq.M.             | 13397.65     |
| 31        | Taking out & refixing of damaged door, window, cupboard shutters with new hinges & screws (for repairs replacement of the damaged parts) reassembling and refitting, rehanging same with old fittings but new screws as necessary (replacement of the damaged parts will be paid separately) etc. all complete and as directed. | 20.00  | 127.26     | Sq.m.             | 2545.20      |
| 32        | Taking out door and window frame with shutter for repair or replacement of different parts of the frame & refixing the same including good all damages complete. (Concrete and brick work for mending damage will be paid separately)(a) upto 2.5 sq.m.   | 20.00  | 132.09     | Sq.M.             | 2641.80      |
| 33        | Providing and supplying Sal wood work in door ,window frame fitting and fixing in position complete including a protective coat of painting at contact surface of the frame (Sal-Local)   | 0.25   | 73683.54   | Cum               | 18420.89     |

[BOQ-7]

|     | [BOQ-/]   |       | T .     |       |                |
|-----|---|-------|---------|-------|----------------|
| It. | Description of work                                   |       | Rate    | A.    | Amount         |
| No  |   | Qnty. | (Rs.)   | Unit  | ( <b>Rs.</b> ) |
| 34  | Supplying, fitting and fixing M.S. clamps of          |       |         |       |                |
|     | 40mm X 6mm, 200mm Length or as required               |       |         |       |                |
|     | length for door and window frame made of flat         |       |         |       |                |
|     | bent bar, end bifurcated with necessary screws etc.   |       |         |       |                |
|     | by cement concrete(1:2:4) as per direction. (Cost     |       |         |       |                |
|     | of concrete will be paid separately                   | 30.00 | 25.25   | Each  | 757.50         |
|     | 1 1 7   |       |         |       |                |
| 35  | Renewing with Champ wood panel, rails, styles         |       |         |       |                |
|     | etc for doors, windows or cupboard shutter            |       |         |       |                |
|     | (payment will be made on new work only), all          |       |         |       |                |
|     | complete and as directed.                             |       |         |       |                |
|     | a) 12 mm thick panel (finished)                       | 2.00  | 026.17  | C     | 0770.51        |
|     | a) 12 mm thick paner (finished)                       | 3.00  | 926.17  | Sq.m. | 2778.51        |
|     |   |       |         |       |                |
|     | b)19 mm thick panel (finished)                        | 3.00  | 1129.18 | Sq.m. | 3387.54        |
|     |   |       |         |       |                |
|     | c) Styles & rails 25 mm thick (Approx match           |       |         |       |                |
|     | with existing work)                                   | 3.00  | 1689.73 | Sq.m. | 5069.19        |
|     | ·   |       |         | -     |                |
|     | d) Styles & rails 35 mm thick (Approx match           |       |         |       |                |
|     | with existing work)                                   | 3.00  | 2199.78 | Sq.m. | 6599.34        |
|     | with Calsting work)                                   | 3.00  | 2177.70 | oq.m. | 0377.34        |
| 26  | Town Load Linear of annual and the City I and         |       |         |       |                |
| 36  | Iron butt hinges of approved quality fitted and       |       |         |       |                |
|     | fixed with steel screws, with ISI mark.               |       |         |       |                |
|     | a) 100mm. X 58mm. X 1.90mm                            | 24.00 | 47.47   | Each  | 1139.28        |
|     |   |       |         |       |                |
|     | b) 75mm. X 47mm. X 1.70mm.                            | 30.00 | 31.31   | Each  | 939.30         |
|     |   |       |         |       |                |
|     | c) 50mm X37mmX 1.5mm                                  | 20.00 | 17.17   | Each  | 343.40         |
|     |   | 20.00 | 17.17   | Lacii | 343.40         |
| 37  | Cumpleing host Indian short class names set in        |       |         |       |                |
| 31  | Supplying best Indian sheet glass panes set in        |       |         |       |                |
|     | <b>putty</b> (as per IS specification ) and fixed and |       |         |       |                |
|     | fitted with 3 mm th. Plane sheet glass with teak      | 10.00 | 706.70  | C     | 7067.00        |
|     | wood bead etc., all complete and as directed.         | 10.00 | 786.79  | Sq.m. | 7867.90        |
|     |   |       |         |       |                |
| 38  | Supplying, fitting and fixing Iron / steel catch      |       |         |       |                |
|     | hook with eye of size 6mm dia x 225mm long. of        |       |         |       |                |
|     | approved quality fitted and fixed to shutter and      |       |         |       |                |
|     | chowkat.  | 20.00 | 64.64   | Each  | 1292.80        |
|     |   |       |         |       |                |
| 39  | Easing door & window's shutter.                       | 30.00 | 17.17   | Each  | 515.10         |
|     |   | 20.00 | _,,,_,  |       | 2 22 . 2 0     |
| 40  | Supplying fitting and fiving of analized              |       |         |       |                |
| 40  | Supplying, fitting and fixing of anodised             |       |         |       |                |
|     | Aluminium tower bolt of approved quality              |       |         |       |                |
|     | manufacture from extruded section confirming to       |       |         |       |                |
|     | IS 204/74 fitted and fixed with cadmium plated        |       |         |       |                |
|     | screw etc., all complete and as directed.             |       |         |       |                |
|     | a) 75 mm long x 10 mm dia bolt.                       | 20.00 | 48.48   | Each  | 969.60         |
|     |   |       |         |       |                |

[BOQ-8]

|           | [80Q-8]   |             |            |       |              |
|-----------|---|-------------|------------|-------|--------------|
| It.<br>No | Description of work   | Qnty.       | Rate (Rs.) | Unit  | Amount (Rs.) |
|           | b) 100 mm long x 10 mm dia bolt   | 15.00       | 53.53      | Each  | 802.95       |
|           |   |             |            |       |              |
|           | c) 150 mm long x 10 mm dia bolt   | 15.00       | 63.63      | Each  | 954.45       |
| 41        | 25.50   |             |            |       |              |
| 41        | 25-50 mm dia Iron/aluminium door ring of approved quality fitted and fixed with nut and                 |             |            |       |              |
|           | washer complete.  | 20.00       | 17.17      | Each  | 343.40       |
|           | , which compared  | 20.00       | 27727      |       | 0.000        |
| 42        | Renew hinged cleat (Local sal) with new hinge   |             |            |       |              |
|           | and new screws excluding cost of hinge and other  |             |            |       |              |
|           | fitting.  | 10.00       | 29.29      | Each  | 292.90       |
|           |   |             |            |       |              |
| 43        | Supplying, fitting and fixing 125mm long  | <i>c</i> 00 | 57.57      | Г. 1  | 245.42       |
|           | wooden buffer block of local sal  | 6.00        | 57.57      | Each. | 345.42       |
| 44        | Supplying, fitting and fixing of Iron or Stainless  |             |            |       |              |
| 44        | steel hasp bolt of approved quality complete  |             |            |       |              |
|           | (oxidised) 250 mm long 16 mm dia rod with   |             |            |       |              |
|           | centre bolt and round fitting. all complete and as  |             |            |       |              |
|           | directed.   | 5.00        | 160.59     | Each  | 802.95       |
| _         |   |             |            |       |              |
| 45        | Anodised aliminium D-type handle With   |             |            |       |              |
|           | continuous plate base (Hexagonal/ Round rod) 75   |             |            |       |              |
|           | mm grip x 10 mm dia rod of approved quality manufactured from extruded section conforming               |             |            |       |              |
|           | to I.S. specification (I.S. 230/72) fitted and fixed  |             |            |       |              |
|           | complete:   | 10.00       | 61.61      | Each. | 616.10       |
|           |   |             |            |       |              |
| 46        | Supplying, fitting and fixing Godrej Hydraulic  |             |            |       |              |
|           | door closer all complete and directed,  | 10.00       | 1681.65    | Each  | 16816.50     |
| 47        | Provide and apply primar of one cost on timber  |             |            |       |              |
| 4/        | Provide and apply primer of one coat on timber with synthetic oil bound primer of approved              |             |            |       |              |
|           | quality include for scrapping, brushing, sand   |             |            |       |              |
|           | papering and cleaning the surfaces smooth before  |             |            |       |              |
|           | application of paint all complete and as directed.  | 400.00      | 38.38      | Sq.m. | 15352.00     |
|           |   |             |            |       |              |
| 48        | Provide and lay paint on old/new wood works   |             |            |       |              |
|           | with two coats of approved synthetic enamel paint (first quality) of any shed other than white. Include |             |            |       |              |
|           | for scrapping and preparation of surface with   |             |            |       |              |
|           | brushing and cleaning before painting upto 4th  |             |            |       |              |
|           | floor level etc.,all complete and as directed.  | 400.00      | 81.81      | Sq.m. | 32724.00     |
|           | _   |             |            | -     |              |

[BOQ-9]

| It. | Description of work  |         | Rate    |       | Amount    |
|-----|--|---------|---------|-------|-----------|
| No  |  | Qnty.   | (Rs.)   | Unit  | (Rs.)     |
| 49  | Provide and apply Primer of one coat on steel<br>or other metal surface with synthetic oil bound<br>primer of approved quality include for scrapping,<br>brushing, sand papering and cleaning the surfaces<br>smooth before application of paint all complete  |         |         |       |           |
|     | and as directed.   | 500.00  | 29.29   | Sq.m. | 14645.00  |
| 50  | Provide and lay paint on old steel work with two coats of approved synthetic enamel paint of first quality of any shed other than white including scrapping, brushing and cleaning the surfaces if necessary all complete as directed.   | 500.00  | 79.79   | Sq.m. | 39895.00  |
| 51  | Providing and applying of 1 (one) coat of Asian / Berger/Nero lac/ ICI paint make primer suitable for exterior acrylic emulsion paint on old/new concrete/plastered surfaces to receive asian/ Bergr/ nero lac/ICI paint exterior acrylic emulsion paint including scaffolding scraping wire brushing and preparing the surfaces thoroughly as per manufacturers specification upto 4 th. floor level etc. all complete and as directed. | 2600.00 | 31.71   | Sq.M  | 82446.00  |
| 52  | Providing and applying two coats of protective Decorative exterior premium 100% ACRYLIC EMULSION PAINT TWO COAT OF Asian/Berger / Nero lkac / ICI paint make on old/ new concrete / plastered surfaces including scaffolding, scraping, wire bruising and preparing the surfaces thoroughly all complete as per manufactures specification.  | 2600.00 | 84.84   | Sq.M  | 220584.00 |
| 53  | Provide and lay white cement base water proof wall putty 1.5 mm thick approximate to smooth finish. Include for preparing the surfaces where necessary etc. all complete & as directed.  | 1500.00 | 123.32  | Sq.M. | 184980.00 |
| 54  | Apply Two coat of Acrylic Distemper to interior walls, ceiling etc. including a coat of solvent interior grade acrylic primer after cleaning, washing, smoothening surface all complete as directed.   | 2200.00 | 70.70   | Sq.m. | 155540.00 |
| 55  | Supplying, fitting and fixing approved brand Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1mtr Flexible Tube with Wall Hook(Equivalent to Code No.573 & Model -ALLIED of Jaquar or similar).   | 4.00    | 1263.51 | Each  | 5054.04   |

[BOQ-10]

|           | [BOQ-10]   |       | T          |        | T .          |
|-----------|--|-------|------------|--------|--------------|
| It.<br>No | Description of work  | Qnty. | Rate (Rs.) | Unit   | Amount (Rs.) |
| 56        | Supplying, fitting and fixing 25 mm dia gunmetal wheel valve of approved brandand make tested to 21 kg per sq. cm. (for water lines  |       |            |        |              |
|           | only)  | 4.00  | 785.78     | Each   | 3143.12      |
|           |  |       |            |        |              |
| 57        | Supplying, fitting and fixing CP Pillar Cock of approved make - 15 mm. (Equivalent to Code No. 507 & Model Tropical / Sumthing Special of ESSCO or similar brand).                                 | 10.00 | 560.55     | Each.  | 5605 50      |
|           | ESSCO of Similar orand).   | 10.00 | 560.55     | Eacii. | 5605.50      |
| 58        | Supplying, fitting and fixing 15 mm Chromium plated Bib Cock short body (Equivalent to Code No. 511 & Model - Tropical / Sumthing Special of ESSCO or similar brand) all complete and as directed. | 15.00 | 544.39     | Each.  | 8165.85      |
|           |  |       |            |        |              |
| 59        | Supplying, fitting and fixing approved brand CP 2-way bib Cock - 15 mm, supplied, fitted and fixed. (Code No.5041 & Model -FLORENTINE of JAQUAR or similar brand).                                 | 4.00  | 1281.69    | Each   | 5126.76      |
|           |  |       |            |        |              |
| 60        | Supplying, fitting and fixing Chromium plated concealed Stop Cock (Equivalent Model - Tropical / Sumthing Special or equivalent version of ESSCO or similar brand).all complete & as directed.     | 10.00 | 680.74     | Each   | 6807.40      |
| 61        | Supplying, fitting and fixing Chromium plated angular Stop Cock with wall flange (Equivalent Model - Florentine or equivalent version of Jaquar  |       |            |        |              |
|           | or similar brand).all complete & as directed.  | 10.00 | 823.15     | Each   | 8231.50      |
| 62        | Supply fit & fix 100 mm dia Stainless Steel  |       |            |        |              |
| 02        | gratings.  | 10.00 | 69.69      | Each   | 696.90       |
| 63        | Supplying fitting and fixing 22mm C.D. even  |       |            |        |              |
| 03        | Supplying, fitting and fixing 32mm C.P. over brass Waste fittings complete.  | 10.00 | 191.90     | Each   | 1919.00      |
| 64        | Provide and fix 75 mm. dia. PTMT overhead  |       |            |        |              |
| 04        | shower (Prayag or equivalent) including taking out damaged shower and return to store etc., all  |       |            |        |              |
|           | complete & as directed.  | 4.00  | 180.79     | Each   | 723.16       |
| 65        | Supplying, fitting & fixing approved brand 32 mm. dia 900 mm or required length PVC Waste pipe with PVC coupling at one end fitted   | 10.00 | 75.75      |        | 757.50       |
|           | with necessary clamps.   | 10.00 | 75.75      | Each   | 757.50       |
|           |  |       |            |        |              |

[BOQ-11]

| It.<br>No | Description of work  | Qnty.  | Rate (Rs.) | Unit | Amount (Rs.) |
|-----------|--|--------|------------|------|--------------|
| 66        | Dismantling of G.I. / PVC pipes 15mm to 32mm, with all fittings and fixtures and forwarded   |        | ,          |      |              |
|           | the same to RZ store of I & CF Div.  | 175.00 | 6.06       | Mtr. | 1060.50      |
| 67        | Supply, fit, fix PVC pipes of approved make (Oriplast / Supreme or equivalent) conforming to ASTM D- 1785 of medium duty (Schedule 80) including all necessary accessories specials i.e socket, band, tee, elbow, union, cross, nipple, long screw, reducing socket, reducing tee, short piece etc. fitted with holder bats clamp, including cutting pipes, making threads, fitting, fixing, taking out damaged pipe and refurned to HDC Store etc. complete in all respect in any position above ground and upto 4 th. floor level. (Payment will be made on the centre line measurement of total pipe line including all specials, no separate payment will be made for accesories, specials as required to complete the work).  |        |            |      |              |
|           | a) 15 mm.dia medium quality (Schedule 80).   | 30.00  | 102.01     | Mtr. | 3060.30      |
|           | b) 20 mm.dia medium quality (Schedule 80).   | 50.00  | 130.29     | Mtr. | 6514.50      |
|           | c) 25 mm.dia medium quality (Schedule 80).   | 30.00  | 178.77     | Mtr. | 5363.10      |
|           | d) 40 mm.dia medium quality (Schedule 80).   | 40.00  | 294.92     | Mtr. | 11796.80     |
| 68        | Supply, fit, fix 20 mm dia. CPVC (Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride) pipes for Concealed works CPVC Pipes Class-I,SDR-11 of approved make (Oriplast / Supreme or equivalent) conforming to IS-15778; 2007, with all necessary accessories specials i.e socket, band, tee, elbow, union, cross, nipple, long screw, reducing socket, reducing tee, short piece etc. fitted with holder bats clamp, including cutting pipes, making threads, fitting, fixing, taking out damaged pipe and refuned to HDC Store etc. complete in all respect in any position above ground and upto any. floor level. (Payment will be made on the centre line measurement of total pipe line including all specials, no separate payment will be made for accessories, specials as required to complete the work). | 50.00  | 172.71     | Mtr. | 8635.50      |
| 69        | Cutting chase in brick wall upto 125x150 mm and subsequent mending of damages.   | 50.00  | 88.88      | Mtr. | 4444.00      |

[BOQ-12]

|           | [BUQ-12]   |       | 1          |       |              |
|-----------|--|-------|------------|-------|--------------|
| It.<br>No | Description of work                                  | Qnty. | Rate (Rs.) | Unit  | Amount (Rs.) |
| 70        | Suppling fitting & fixing 10 litres PVC Low          | ~ ~   | ,          |       | . ,          |
| . 0       | down cistern conforming to IS specification with     |       |            |       |              |
|           | PVC fittings complete, CI brackets including tow     |       |            |       |              |
|           | coast of painting to brackets, cutting & mending     |       |            |       |              |
|           | good damages all complete.                           | 6.00  | 1025.15    | Each  | 6150.90      |
|           | good damages an complete.                            | 0.00  | 1023.13    | Lacii | 0130.70      |
| 71        | Supplying, fitting & fixing approved brand 32        |       |            |       |              |
|           | mm dia PVC flush pipe with necessary fixing          |       |            |       |              |
|           | materials and clamps complete.                       | 6.00  | 156.55     | Each  | 939.30       |
|           | 1  |       |            |       |              |
| 72        | Supplying, fitting and fixing stainless steel sink   |       |            |       |              |
| -         | of size Size 530 mm X 430 mm x 180 mm                |       |            |       |              |
|           | complete with waste fittings and two coats of        |       |            |       |              |
|           | painting of C.I. brackets (Sink only).               | 3.00  | 3317.85    | Each  | 9953.55      |
|           | painting of C.I. ordereds (SIIIR Only).              | 2.00  | 3317.03    | Buch  | 7703.00      |
| 73        | Dismantling water closet including taking out        |       |            |       |              |
|           | base concrete as necessary.                          | 6.00  | 45.45      | Each  | 272.70       |
|           |  |       |            |       |              |
| 74        | Supplying, fitting and fixing E.W.C. in white        |       |            |       |              |
|           | glazed vitreous chinaware with 'P' OR 'S' trap of    |       |            |       |              |
|           | approved make complete in position with              |       |            |       |              |
|           | necessary bolts, nuts etc.                           | 4.00  | 1435.21    | Each  | 5740.84      |
|           |  |       |            |       |              |
| 75        | Supplying, fitting and fixing Plastic (hallow        |       |            |       |              |
|           | type) white Closet seat of approved make with lid    |       |            |       |              |
|           | and C.P. hinges, rubber buffer and brass screws      |       |            |       |              |
|           | complete.  | 4.00  | 383.80     | Each  | 1535.20      |
|           |  |       |            |       |              |
| <b>76</b> | Supplying, fitting and fixing Orissa pattern         |       |            |       |              |
|           | water closet in white glazed vitrious chinaware of   |       |            |       |              |
|           | approved make in position complete excluding 'P'     |       |            |       |              |
|           | or 'S' trap ( excluding cost of concrete for fixing- |       |            |       |              |
|           | 530mmx410 mm size.                                   | 3.00  | 1537.22    | Each  | 4611.66      |
|           |  |       |            |       |              |
| 77        | Supplying fitting & fixing white vitreous china      |       |            |       |              |
|           | best quality approved make wash basin of size        |       |            |       |              |
|           | 550mm.X400mm with C.I. brackets on 75mm.X            |       |            |       |              |
|           | 75mm. Wooden blocks or G.I. pipe, CP. Waste          |       |            |       |              |
|           | fittings of 32mm. Dia, one approved quality of CP.   |       |            |       |              |
|           | Pillar cock of 15mm. Dia., approved quality PVC.     |       |            |       |              |
|           | waste pipe with cupling., 900mm or required          |       |            |       |              |
|           | length approved quality PVC. connection pipe         |       |            |       |              |
|           | with PVC culing including mending good all           |       |            |       |              |
|           | damages and painting the brackets with two coats     |       |            |       |              |
|           | of approved paints.                                  | 5.00  | 2230.08    | Each  | 11150.40     |
|           |  |       |            |       |              |

[BOQ-13]

|           | [BOQ-13]   | •      |            | •      | 7            |
|-----------|--|--------|------------|--------|--------------|
| It.<br>No | Description of work  | Qnty.  | Rate (Rs.) | Unit   | Amount (Rs.) |
| 78        | Supplying fitting & fixing approved brand PVC. Connector of 450 long or as required length white flexible, with both ends PVC coupling 15 mm dia. Of Prayag/Water tech or  |        | , ,        |        |              |
|           | approved equivalent.   | 15.00  | 82.82      | Each   | 1242.30      |
| 79        | Supply, fit and fix SS 20 mm dia. and 600 mm long towel rail of Essco or approved equivalent with two brackete etc all complete & as directed.   | 6.00   | 434.30     | Each   | 2605.80      |
| 80        | Supplying fitting & fixing approved brand best quality Indian make mirror 5.5mm thick with silvering as per IS specifications supported on fibre glass frame of any colour, frame size 550mm X 400mm complete & as directed. | 5.00   | 619.13     | Each   | 3095.65      |
| 81        | Taking out rain water & soil down pipe   | 75.00  | 9.04       | Mtr.   | 678.00       |
| 82        | Supply, fit and fix single socketed 110 mm. dia. of 3.00 M long UPVC pipe granules as specified in IS 13592-1992 as down pipe and fitted with all necessary fittings & clamps nails including making holes in walls.         |        |            |        |              |
|           | a) 110mm Dia. Pipe :   | 75.00  | 294.92     | Mtr.   | 22119.00     |
|           | b) bend /shoe 110 mm dia.  | 20.00  | 121.20     | Each   | 2424.00      |
|           | c) UPVC Door Bend 110 mm dia.(T.S.)  | 10.00  | 148.47     | Each   | 1484.70      |
|           | d) UPVC Cowl 110 mm dia.   | 5.00   | 33.33      | Each   | 166.65       |
|           | e) UPVC Door Tee 110 mm dia.   | 5.00   | 196.95     | Each   | 984.75       |
|           | f) UPVC Plain Tee 110 mm dia.  | 5.00   | 85.85      | Each   | 429.25       |
| 83        | Supply fit & fix Ceiling of masonite board (4.5 mm thick) as per design (excluding the supporting frame work but including necessary wood battens of size 40 mmx 25 mm of Sal Local). All complete and as directed in ground |        |            |        |              |
|           | floor.   | 160.00 | 456.52     | Sq. M. | 73043.20     |
| 84        | <b>Dismantling carefully terraced</b> floor only (including floor finish if any) or lime terracing or existing damaged water proofing etc. in roof and removing rubbish as directed within a lead of 75 Mtr. For all floors  | 20.00  | 796.89     | Cu.M   | 15937.80     |
|           | IVIU. I OI dii 110018  | 20.00  | 770.07     | Cu.IVI | 13737.00     |

[BOQ-14]

| It. | Description of work  |        | Rate   |       | Amount    |
|-----|--|--------|--------|-------|-----------|
| No  |  | Qnty.  | (Rs.)  | Unit  | (Rs.)     |
| 85  | Taking out old damaged tarfelt or any other waterproofing membrane from the roof, parapet etc. preparing the roof surfaces by removing all spoils, blisters, moss etc. from the working site and disposal of the same beyond the compound  |        |        |       |           |
|     | and cleaning the site in all respect as per direction of Engineer-in Charge for all floors   | 120.00 | 12.12  | Sqm   | 1454.40   |
| 86  | Roof treatment by application of non toxic polyurethane modified acrylic based single component (P U Roof Coat) solvent free, cold applied polyurethane modified lastomeric waterproofing membrane with excellant UV resistant capasity as per ASTM D6083 [a water based 100% acrylic elastomeric emulsion polymer latex coating used as protective oating for roofs] after preparing the surface by cleaning and repairing the roof cracks by cement & sand mortar (1:4), preferably with antishrinkage mortar (to be paid separately) if any, apply two coats along with a priming coat (two coats of P U Roof Coat and one coat of primer coat compatible with main product as per manufacturers specification) and reinforced with or without 20 gsm Geotextile Fleece, including the cost of primer coat and base preparation, tools & plants, scaffolding and stagging complete as per direction of Engineer -incharge. (Note: If Geotextile Fleece not uesd, the rate would be reduced by Rs. 5/-per Sqm) | 250.00 | 434.72 | Sq.m. | 108680.00 |
| 87  | Supplying, fitting & fixing Zn-Al alloy (55% Al & 45% Zn) coating of 150 grams per sq. metre (followed by colour coated on both side) steel sheet in roof with 0.5 mm thick of TATA / Bhushan / JSW make or approved equivalent make having minimum yield strength of 550 Mpa of trapizoidal profile of approved make (excluding the supporting frame work) fitted and fixed with 55 mm & 25 mm self tapping screw, EPDM Washer 16 mm dia & 3 mm th. washer etc. complete with 150 mm end lap and one corrugation minimum side lap. (Payment to be made on area of finished work).   | 200.00 | 904.96 | Sq.m. | 180992.00 |

[BOQ-15]

| T4  | Description of work   |        | Data    |        | Amount   |
|-----|---|--------|---------|--------|----------|
| It. | Description of work   | 04     | Rate    | T 1 34 | Amount   |
| No  |   | Qnty.  | (Rs.)   | Unit   | (Rs.)    |
| 88  | Supplying, fitting and fixing ridging,  |        |         |        |          |
|     | manufactured out of nominal 0.45 mm base metal  |        |         |        |          |
|     | thickness, 0.5 mm total coating thick Hi- strength  |        |         |        |          |
|     | steel with min. 550mpa yield strength, metallic hot   |        |         |        |          |
|     | dip coated with Alluminium - Zinc alloy (55% Al.,   |        |         |        |          |
|     | 43.5% Zn,1.5% Silicon) as per As1397/IS 15961   |        |         |        |          |
|     | etc with necessary hook bolts, washers, putty, nuts   |        |         |        |          |
|     | etc.(300 mm lapping each way), all complete and   |        |         |        |          |
|     | as directed.  | 16.00  | 397.94  | Mtr.   | 6367.04  |
|     |   |        |         |        |          |
| 89  | Supplying, fitting and fixing Galvanised wind-  |        |         |        |          |
|     | tie made of M.S. flats of size 40 mm. X 6 mm.   |        |         |        |          |
|     | over roof surfaces on completion of sheeting  |        |         |        |          |
|     | works under Item Nos 24 & 25 above including  |        |         |        |          |
|     | cost of necessary making holes, fittings & fixtures   |        |         |        |          |
|     | as required etc., all complete and as directed.   | 100.00 | 120.19  | Mtr.   | 12019.00 |
|     | 1   |        |         |        |          |
| 90  | Supplying, fitting & fixing factory made 30 mm  |        |         |        |          |
|     | thick factory made solid pvc door shutter made  |        |         |        |          |
|     | out of single piece extruded solid pvc profile. The   |        |         |        |          |
|     | style & rails shall be of size of 75 x 30 mm having   |        |         |        |          |
|     | wall thickness of 5 mm. The style and top bottom  |        |         |        |          |
|     | rail shall have one side a thickness of 15 mm   |        |         |        |          |
|     | integrally extruded on the hinge side of the profile  |        |         |        |          |
|     | for better screw holding power. 15 mm thickness   |        |         |        |          |
|     | shall be of single piece extruded solid pvc profile   |        |         |        |          |
|     | whereas it shall be not be made of sheet pasted   |        |         |        |          |
|     | profile, solid pvc extruded bidding (push fit type)   |        |         |        |          |
|     | will be set inside the styles and rails with a cavity   |        |         |        |          |
|     | to receive single piece extruded 5 mm pvc sheet as  |        |         |        |          |
|     | panel. The styles and rails will be metered cut and   |        |         |        |          |
|     | join with the help of pvc solvent cement, self  |        |         |        |          |
|     | tapping screw and braket of size 200 x 75 mm /  |        |         |        |          |
|     |   |        |         |        |          |
|     | welded at each corner. Single piece extruded solid pvc lockrail of size 100 x 30 mm with a wall |        |         |        |          |
|     | 1 *   |        |         |        |          |
|     | thickness 5 mm & 15 mm integrally extruded in   |        |         |        |          |
|     | the middle of lockrail & fixed with styles with the   |        |         |        |          |
|     | help of PVC solvent cement & self driven self   |        |         |        |          |
|     | tapping screws of size 100mm x 8mm complete as  |        |         |        |          |
|     | per manufacturers specifications and direction of   |        |         |        |          |
|     | Engineer-in-Charge. (Factory made Single piece  |        |         |        |          |
|     | non decorative extruded PVC profiles door   | 40.00  | 2271 16 | 0.35   | 0051400  |
|     | shutter(mat / plain finish)   | 10.00  | 2371.48 | Sq.M.  | 23714.80 |

[BOQ-16]

| It.<br>No | Description of work  | Qnty.   | Rate (Rs.) | Unit  | Amount (Rs.) |
|-----------|--|---------|------------|-------|--------------|
| 91        | <b>Supplying, fitting &amp; fixing factory made foam PVC door frame</b> with 5mm thick extruded foam PVC sheet, mitre cut at junction of horizontal and vertical member and joined them by heat welding. Entire door frame profiles to be reinforced with steel primer coated 19 SWG 40mm X 20mm M.S. tube. An additional 5mm thick PVC sheet with desired colour/shade to be provided at the exposed surface and three nos 5mm thick PVC sheet to be provided as gap insert. The door frame to be fixed with wall by using 8mm dia.and 100mm long strainless steel screws and PVC fasteners. A minimum of 4 nos. screws to be provided for each vertical member & 2 nos. for horizontal member all complete as per direction of Engineer-in-  |         |            |       |              |
|           | Charge.  | 30.00   | 521.16     | Sq.M. | 15634.80     |
| 92        | Labour Charge for dismantling, fabrication and re- installation of composite fully glazed aluminium swing door made of of extruded and anodised alloy aluminium sections, fabrication including cutting to proper shape and size, drilling and aligning, fitted with hinges & door closer, fitted with in built locking arrengement as directed for laying of floor tiles in the existing floor. The rate includes the hire charge of all tools and plants, adhesive, joineries such as screw, cleat angle etc. but excluding the cost of extruded alumium sections, glass, panel boards neoprene / EPDM gasket, locking arrangement, weather gasket / wool pile, floor spring, top pin, handle, tower bolt, glazing clips etc. (10% rate reduction has to be made for swing doors or partitions where floor sping is not used.) | 40.00   | 1164.43    | Mtr.  | 46577.20     |
| 93        | Provide, suppluing and fitting galvanised 3 ply 12 guage / 4 points line of barbed wire in fencing (holes already made in the body of the posts) or fixed by staples tightening and fixing the wires in tout condition with straining bolts including the cost of cutting and of lapping joints in the wire as necessary but excluding the cost of galvanised staples, straining bolt and binding wire where necessary. (Payment to be made on the lenth of individual lines of wire,)   | 1100.00 | 27.96      | Cu.m. | 30756.00     |

[BOQ-17]

| It. | Description of work                                 |       | Rate           |           | Amount         |
|-----|---|-------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| No  |   | Qnty. | ( <b>Rs.</b> ) | Unit      | ( <b>Rs.</b> ) |
| 94  | Remove debris / building rubbish / concrete         |       |                |           |                |
|     | lumps / earth etc. from scattered area of Haldia    |       |                |           |                |
|     | Township, Residential Zone, within a lead of 5      |       |                |           |                |
|     | K.M. with proper site cleaning, loading,            |       |                |           |                |
|     | unloading, and levelling at the disposal site etc., |       |                |           |                |
|     | all complete and as directed. (Payment will be      |       |                |           |                |
|     | made after deduction of 16% of volume as voids.)    | 50.00 | 167.66         | Cu.m.     | 8383.00        |
|     |   |       | To             | tal = Rs. | 39,91,803.97   |

### Part - B: ELECTRICAL WORK

| Sl. |     | Degovintion of item                             | Estimated  |      |      | Cost (in ₹)<br>ing GST] |                  |
|-----|-----|---|--|------|------|-------------------------|------------------|
| No. |     |   | Description of item  | Quan | tity | Unit rate<br>(in ₹)     | Amount<br>(in ₹) |
| 1   | a)  | [thic fitting suitant the property of the bind] | riding PVC pipe of following diameters kness not less than 2 mm] complete with ags, as necessary, by cutting channel of able size on masonry wall / floor and fixing pipe (approx. 18 mm below the top surface ne wall / floor) by means of iron hooks / ing wire, including mending good damages ailding works. |      |      |                         |                  |
|     |     | i)  | 13 mm dia  | 240  | RM   | 88.00                   | 21,120.00        |
|     |     | ii)   | 19 mm dia  | 450  | RM   | 104.00                  | 46,800.00        |
|     |     | iii)  | 25 mm dia  | 60   | RM   | 132.00                  | 7,920.00         |
|     |     | iv)   | 30 mm dia  | 20   | RM   | 132.00                  | 2,640.00         |
|     | b)  | Cone<br>surfa<br>sadd                           | riding 19 mm (nominal size) PVC Rigid duit [medium mechanical stresses, 'FR'] on ace of the wall / ceiling, with aluminium les and other accessories, as required and ding good damages to building works.   | 90   | RM   | 61.00                   | 5,490.00         |
|     | c)  | Cond<br>floor<br>other                          | riding Steel wire reinforced Flexible uPVC duit pipes on surface of the wall / ceiling / r /structure, with aluminium saddles and r accessories, as required and mending good ages to building woks.   |      |      |                         |                  |
|     |     | i)  | Size (ID): 40 mm   | 15   | RM   | 156.00                  | 2,340.00         |
|     |     | ii)   | Size (ID): 20 mm   | 15   | RM   | 87.00                   | 1,305.00         |
|     | d)  |   | riding Steel wire reinforced Flexible uPVC duit glands.  |      |      |                         |                  |
|     |     | i)  | Size (OD): 40 mm   | 20   | no.  | 33.00                   | 660.00           |
|     |     | ii)   | Size (OD): 20 mm   | 20   | no.  | 15.00                   | 300.00           |
| 2   | nec | essary  | fixing of PVC casing-capping, including PVC clips, fittings etc., on wall or ceiling ding good damages to building woks.   |      |      |                         |                  |
|     | a)  | 20 m  | nm size  | 10   | RM   | 38.00                   | 380.00           |
|     | b)  | 25 m  | nm size  | 10   | RM   | 42.00                   | 420.00           |
|     | c)  | 32 m  | nm size  | 2    | RM   | 42.00                   | 84.00            |

| Sl. | Description of item        |  | Estimated |    |                     | Cost (in ₹)<br>ing GST] |
|-----|----------------------------|--|-----------|----|---------------------|-------------------------|
| No. |                            | Description of item  | Quantity  |    | Unit rate<br>(in ₹) | Amount<br>(in ₹)        |
| 3   | core<br>man<br>pipe        | viding 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single e, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI rked) of the following sizes, in the pre-laid PVC e / PVC casing-capping and making necessary nection, as required.  |           |    |                     |                         |
|     | a)                         | 2 X 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (as phase & neutral wires)   | 30        | RM | 41.00               | 1,230.00                |
|     | b)                         | 3 X 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (as phase & neutral wires and as Earth Continuity Conductor)   | 300       | RM | 57.00               | 17,100.00               |
|     | c)                         | 2 X 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (as phase & neutral wires) and 1 X 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (as Earth Continuity Conductor)   | 200       | RM | 78.00               | 15,600.00               |
|     | d)                         | 2 X 4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (as phase & neutral wires) and 1 X 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (as Earth Continuity Conductor)   | 120       | RM | 113.00              | 13,560.00               |
|     | e)                         | 2 X 6.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (as phase & neutral wires) and 1 X 4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (as Earth Continuity Conductor)   | 75        | RM | 166.00              | 12,450.00               |
|     | f)                         | 2 X 10.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (as phase & neutral wires) and 1 X 6.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (as Earth Continuity Conductor)  | 5         | RM | 296.00              | 1,480.00                |
|     | g)                         | 4 X 10.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (as 3 phase & neutral wires) and 2 X 6.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (as Earth Continuity Conductor)  | 30        | RM | 588.00              | 17,640.00               |
|     | h)                         | 4 X 16.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (as 3 phase & neutral wires) and 2 X 10.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (as Earth Continuity Conductor)   | 2         | RM | 948.00              | 1,896.00                |
|     | i)                         | 2 X 4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (as Earth Continuity Conductor)  | 2         | RM | 86.00               | 172.00                  |
|     | j)                         | 2 X 6.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (as Earth Continuity Conductor)  | 5         | RM | 126.00              | 630.00                  |
|     | k)                         | 2 X 10.0 mm <sup>2</sup> (as Earth Continuity Conductor)   | 2         | RM | 236.00              | 472.00                  |
| 4   | con<br>any<br>mas          | viding 1100 V grade, PVC insulated, FR PVC and sheathed, Copper conductor (flexible) cable [forming to IS: 694, with latest amendment (if of the proper capture of the proper ca |           |    |                     |                         |
|     | a)                         | $3 \text{ C X } 0.5 \text{ mm}^2$  | 20        | m  | 37.00               | 740.00                  |
|     | b)                         | 3 C X 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>  | 10        | m  | 85.00               | 850.00                  |
|     | c)                         | 3 C X 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>  | 2         | m  | 138.00              | 276.00                  |
| 5   | RG<br>insu<br>pro-<br>casi | oplying and drawing co-axial TV cable (one run), -6 grade, 0.7 mm solid copper conductor PE alated, shielded with fine tinned copper braid and tected with PVC sheath, through existing pipes / ing-capping and making necessary connections, as uired.  | 30        | m  | 33.00               | 990.00                  |

## [BOQ-20]

| Sl.      | Description of its  |          | ated  |                     | Cost (in ₹)<br>ing GST] |
|----------|---|----------|-------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| No.      | Description of item   | Quantity |       | Unit rate<br>(in ₹) | Amount<br>(in ₹)        |
| 6        | Drawing co-axial TV cable (one run) [0.7 mm] through existing pipes / casing-capping and making necessary connections, as required.   | 30       | m     | 18.00               | 540.00                  |
| 7        | Supplying and drawing of UTP 4 pair CAT 6 LAN Cable (one run) through existing pipes / casing-capping.  | 50       | m     | 48.00               | 2,400.00                |
| 8        | Drawing telephone cable (one run) through existing pipes / casing-capping and making necessary connections, as required.  |          |       |                     |                         |
|          | a) 2 pair 0.5 mm diameter telephone cable.  | 30       | m     | 16.00               | 480.00                  |
| <u> </u> | b) 4 pair 0.5 mm diameter telephone cable.  | 10       | m     | 18.00               | 180.00                  |
| 9        | Finishing Copper Wire ends Finishing of the ends of 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire, by socketing with pin / ring type copper sockets, insulating tapes, etc., including supplying sockets, tapes, etc., as required.  |          |       |                     |                         |
|          | a) 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>  | 300      | set   | 7.00                | 2,100.00                |
|          | b) 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>  | 150      | set   | 7.00                | 1,050.00                |
|          | c) 4 mm <sup>2</sup>  | 100      | set   | 8.00                | 800.00                  |
|          | d) 6 mm <sup>2</sup>  | 20       | set   | 11.00               | 220.00                  |
|          | e) 10 mm <sup>2</sup>   | 20       | set   | 13.00               | 260.00                  |
| 10       | Distribution wiring (alongwith earth wire) [average run 6 m], with 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked), in suitable size (minimum 20 mm) PVC casing-capping [including necessary fittings / accessories], to light / fan / exhaust fan / call bell point [ including supply & fixing of 3 terminal Ceiling Rose / Batten Holder / Angle Holder /Connector, as required ], including necessary connections & making earthing attachment and mending good damages to building works.  [PVC casing-capping and Switch board both on surface]  2 X 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (as phase & neutral wires) and 1 X 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (as Earth Continuity Conductor), per point. | 10       | set   | 20.00               | 200.00                  |
|          | with Piano Key type switch fixed on PVC switch board (with top cover) on wall (including supply & fixing of switch & switch board).   | 2        | point | 787.00              | 1,574.00                |

## [BOQ-21]

| Sl. | Description of item  | Description of item Estimated Quantity |       |                     | Cost (in ₹)<br>ing GST] |
|-----|--|--|-------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| No. | Description of item  |  |       | Unit rate<br>(in ₹) | Amount<br>(in ₹)        |
| 11  | Distribution wiring (along with earth wire) [average run 6 m], with 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked), in suitable size [minimum 13 mm bore, 2 mm thick] PVC concealed pipe [complete with all accessories] embedded in wall, to light / fan / exhaust fan / call bell point [including supply & fixing of 3 terminal Ceiling Rose / Batten Holder / Angle Holder / Connector, as required], including necessary connections & making earthing attachment and mending good damages to building works. 2 X 1.5 mm² (as phase & neutral wires) and 1 X 1.5 mm² (as Earth Continuity Conductor), per point.   |  |       |                     |                         |
|     | with Piano Key type switch fixed on CRCA sheet metal (16 SWG) switch board with Perspex / Bakelite top cover (3 mm thick) flushed on wall, (including supply & fixing of switch & switch board).   | 75                                     | point | 930.00              | 69,750.00               |
| 12  | Distribution wiring (alongwith earth wire) [average run 6 m], with 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked), in suitable size [minimum 13 mm bore, 2 mm thick] PVC concealed pipe [complete with all accessories] embedded in wall and in suitable size (minimum 20 mm) PVC casing-capping for ceiling / beam portion only, to light / fan / exhaust fan / call bell point [including supply & fixing of 3 terminal Ceiling Rose / Batten Holder / Angle Holder / Connector, as required ], including necessary connections & making earthing attachment and mending good damages to building works. 2 X 1.5 mm² (as phase & neutral wires) and 1 X 1.5 mm² (as Earth Continuity Conductor), per point. |  |       |                     |                         |
|     | with Piano Key type switch fixed on CRCA sheet metal (16 SWG) switch board with Perspex / Bakelite top cover (3 mm thick) flushed on wall (including supply & fixing of switch & switch board).  | 8                                      | point | 1,005.00            | 8,040.00                |

## [BOQ-22]

| Sl. | Description of Itam  |          | ated  |                     | Cost (in ₹)<br>ing GST] |  |
|-----|--|----------|-------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|
| No. | Description of item  | Quantity |       | Unit rate<br>(in ₹) | Amount (in ₹)           |  |
| 13  | Distribution wiring (alongwith earth wire) [average run 6 m], with 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked), in suitable size [minimum 13 mm bore, 2 mm thick] PVC concealed pipe [complete with all accessories] embedded in wall and in suitable size pre-laid pipe for ceiling / beam portion only, to light / fan / exhaust fan / call bell point [including supply & fixing of 3 terminal Ceiling Rose / Batten Holder / Angle Holder / Connector, as required], including necessary connections & making earthing attachment and mending good damages to building works. 2 X 1.5 mm² (as phase & neutral wires) and 1 X 1.5 mm² (as Earth Continuity Conductor), per point. |          |       |                     |                         |  |
|     | with Piano Key type switch fixed on CRCA sheet metal (16 SWG) switch board with Perspex / Bakelite top cover (3 mm thick) flushed on wall (including supply & fixing of switch & switch board).  | 1        | point | 849.00              | 849.00                  |  |
| 14  | Distribution wiring (along with earth wire) [average run 6 m], with 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked), in suitable size (minimum 20 mm) PVC casing-capping [ including necessary fittings / accessories], to light / fan / exhaust fan / call bell point [including supply & fixing of 3 terminal Ceiling Rose / Batten Holder / Angle Holder / Connector, as required ], including necessary connections & making earthing attachment and mending good damages to building works.  [PVC casing capping on surface and Switch board concealed]  2 X 1.5 mm²(as phase & neutral wires) and 1 X 1.5 mm² (as Earth Continuity Conductor), per point.                          |          |       |                     |                         |  |
|     | with Piano Key type switch fixed on CRCA sheet metal (16 SWG) switch board with Perspex / Bakelite top cover (3 mm thick) flushed on wall (including supply & fixing of switch & switch board).  | 2        | point | 887.00              | 1,774.00                |  |

## [BOQ-23]

| Sl. | Description of item  | Estimated |       | Estimated Cost (in ₹)<br>[excluding GST] |                  |  |
|-----|--|-----------|-------|--|------------------|--|
| No. | Description of item  | Qua       | ntity | Unit rate<br>(in ₹)                      | Amount<br>(in ₹) |  |
| 15  | Distribution wiring (alongwith earth wire), with 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked), in suitable size PVC casing-capping [including necessary fittings / accessories], to 240 V, 6 A, 3 pin socket outlet (plug) point, including necessary connections & making earthing attachment and mending good damages to building works. [PVC casing-capping and Switch board both on surface]  2 X 1.5 mm²(as phase & neutral wires) and 1 X 1.5 mm² (as Earth Continuity Conductor), per point.   |           |       |  |                  |  |
|     | including supply & fixing of 240 V, 6 A, 3 pin socket outlet (plug) & Piano Key type switch on existing PVC Switch Board (with top cover) { of light & fan } fixed on wall.  | 2         | point | 91.00                                    | 182.00           |  |
| 16  | Distribution wiring (along with earth wire), with 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked), in suitable size [minimum 13 mm bore, 2 mm thick] PVC concealed pipe [complete with all accessories] embedded in wall, to 240 V, 6 A, 3 pin socket outlet (plug) point, including necessary connections & making earthing attachment and mending good damages to building works.  2 X 1.5 mm² (as phase & neutral wires) and 1 X 1.5 mm² (as Earth Continuity Conductor), per point.  including supply & fixing of 240 V, 6 A, 3 pin socket outlet (plug) & Piano Key type switch on existing CRCA sheet metal (16 SWG) switch board with Perspex / Bakelite top cover (3 mm thick) {of light & fan} flushed on wall. | 18        | point | 91.00                                    | 1,638.00         |  |
| 17  | Providing (after cutting the brick wall) CRCA sheet metal (16 SWG) JB-cum-Switch Board (having earthing attachment) of the following sizes, flushed in wall, including painting and mending good damages to building works.  | (0)       |       | 125.00                                   | 7.500.00         |  |
|     | a) 100 mm X 100 mm X 50 mm<br>b) 150 mm X 100 mm X 50 mm   | 60        | no.   | 125.00<br>171.00                         | 7,500.00         |  |
|     | c) 175 mm X 100 mm X 50 mm   | 20        | no.   | 187.00                                   | 3,740.00         |  |
|     | d) 200 mm X 100 mm X 50 mm   | 20        | no.   | 187.00                                   | 3,740.00         |  |

| Sl. |                   | Description of item  | Estim | ated | Estimated Cost (in ₹) [excluding GST] |               |  |
|-----|-------------------|--|-------|------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| No. |                   | Description of item  | Quan  | tity | Unit rate<br>(in ₹)                   | Amount (in ₹) |  |
|     | e)                | 200 mm X 150 mm X 50 mm  | 10    | no.  | 253.00                                | 2,530.00      |  |
|     | f)                | 250 mm X 100 mm X 50 mm  | 10    | no.  | 302.00                                | 3,020.00      |  |
|     | g)                | 300 mm X 250 mm X 50 mm  | 5     | no.  | 339.00                                | 1,695.00      |  |
| 18  | on<br>foll<br>[Th | widing Bakelite / Perspex top cover (3 mm thick) the existing sheet metal JB-cum-Switch Board of owing sizes, fixing by Brass screws: the covers should be extended atleast 25 mm from screw points]   |       |      |                                       |               |  |
|     | a)                | 100 mm X 100 mm X 50 mm  | 60    | no.  | 42.00                                 | 2,520.00      |  |
|     | b)                | 150 mm X 100 mm X 50 mm  | 20    | no.  | 50.00                                 | 1,000.00      |  |
|     | c)                | 175 mm X 100 mm X 50 mm  | 20    | no.  | 56.00                                 | 1,120.00      |  |
|     | d)                | 200 mm X 100 mm X 50 mm  | 20    | no.  | 56.00                                 | 1,120.00      |  |
|     | e)                | 200 mm X 150 mm X 50 mm  | 10    | no.  | 72.00                                 | 720.00        |  |
|     | f)                | 250 mm X 100 mm X 50 mm  | 10    | no.  | 95.00                                 | 950.00        |  |
|     | g)                | 300 mm X 250 mm X 50 mm  | 5     | no.  | 109.00                                | 545.00        |  |
| 19  | a)                | Providing 240 V, 16 A Piano Key type switch on existing PVC Switch Board (with top cover) by screws, after making housing for switch, by cutting PVC top cover and making necessary connections [with 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked) of size 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ], as required.  | 1     | no.  | 87.00                                 | 87.00         |  |
|     | b)                | Providing 240 V, 16 A Piano Key type switch on existing sheet metal switch board having Perspex / Bakelite top cover by screws, after making housing for switch, by cutting Perspex / Bakelite top cover and making necessary connections [with 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked) of size 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ], as required.  | 20    | no.  | 87.00                                 | 1,740.00      |  |
| 20  | a)                | Providing 240 V , 16 A, 6 pin socket outlet (plug) [ without switch & plug top] on existing PVC Switch Board ( with top cover) by screws, after making housing for socket outlet (plug), by cutting PVC top cover and making necessary connections [with 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked) of sizes 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (for phase & neutral wires) & 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (as Earth Continuity Conductor)], as required. | 1     | no.  | 87.00                                 | 87.00         |  |

## [BOQ-25]

| Sl. |    | Description of item   | Estimated |      |                     | Cost (in ₹)<br>ing GST] |
|-----|----|---|-----------|------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| No. |    | Description of item   | Quan      | tity | Unit rate<br>(in ₹) | Amount<br>(in ₹)        |
|     | b) | Providing 240 V, 16 A, 6 pin socket outlet (plug) [without switch & plug top] on existing sheet metal switch board having Perspex / Bakelite top cover by screws, after making housing for socket outlet (plug), by cutting Perspex / Bakelite top cover and making necessary connections [with 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked) of sizes 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (for phase & neutral wires) & 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (as Earth Continuity Conductor)], as required. | 20        | no.  | 87.00               | 1,740.00                |
| 21  | a) | Providing 240 V, 6 A Piano Key type switch / bell push on existing PVC Switch Board ( with top cover) by screws, after making housing for switch, by cutting PVC top cover and making necessary connections [with suitable size 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked)], as required.  | 1         | no.  | 32.00               | 32.00                   |
|     | b) | Providing 240 V, 6 A Piano Key type switch / bell push on existing sheet metal switch board having Perspex / Bakelite top cover by screws, after making housing for switch, by cutting Perspex / Bakelite top cover and making necessary connections [with suitable size 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked)], as required.   | 30        | no.  | 32.00               | 960.00                  |
| 22  | a) | Providing 240 V, 6 A, 3 pin socket outlet (plug) [without switch & plug top] on existing PVC Switch Board (with top cover) by screws, after making housing for socket outlet (plug), by cutting PVC top cover and making necessary connections [with suitable size 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked)], as required.   | 1         | no.  | 43.00               | 43.00                   |

## [BOQ-26]

| Sl. |    | Danasin 4' 6' 4  | Estim | ated | Estimated Cost (in ₹) [excluding GST] |                  |  |
|-----|----|--|-------|------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| No. |    | Description of item  | Quan  | tity | Unit rate<br>(in ₹)                   | Amount<br>(in ₹) |  |
|     | b) | Providing 240 V, 6 A, 3 pin flush type socket outlet (plug) [without switch & plug top] on existing sheet metal switch board having Perspex / Bakelite top cover by screws, after making housing for socket outlet (plug), by cutting Perspex / Bakelite top cover and making necessary connections [with suitable size 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked)], as required. | 30    | no.  | 43.00                                 | 1,290.00         |  |
| 23  | a) | Providing 240 V, 6 A, 2 way Piano Key type switch on existing PVC Switch Board (with top cover) by screws, after making housing for switch, by cutting PVC top cover and making necessary connections [with with 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked) of size 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ], as required.   | 1     | no.  | 50.00                                 | 50.00            |  |
|     | b) | Providing 240 V, 6 A, 2 way Piano Key type switch on existing sheet metal switch board having Perspex / Bakelite top cover by screws, after making housing for switch, by cutting Perspex / Bakelite top cover and making necessary connections [with with 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked) of size 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ], as required.                                 | 3     | no.  | 50.00                                 | 150.00           |  |
| 24  | a) | Providing 240 V, 6 A, 2 pin / 3 pin socket outlet (plug) [without switch & plug top] on existing PVC Switch Board (with top cover) by screws, after making housing for socket outlet (plug), by cutting PVC top cover and making necessary connections [with with 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked) of size 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ], as required.                          | 1     | no.  | 37.00                                 | 37.00            |  |

## [BOQ-27]

| Sl. | Description of item  | Estim | ated | Estimated Cost (in ₹) [excluding GST] |                  |
|-----|--|-------|------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| No. | Description of item  | Quan  | tity | Unit rate<br>(in ₹)                   | Amount<br>(in ₹) |
|     | b) Providing 240 V, 6 A, 2 pin / 3 pin, flush type socket outlet (plug) [without switch & plug top] on existing sheet metal switch board having Perspex / Bakelite top cover by screws, after making housing for socket outlet (plug), by cutting Perspex / Bakelite top cover and making necessary connections [with with 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked) of size 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ], as required. |       | no.  | 37.00                                 | 37.00            |
|     | c) Providing Socket type fan regulator (Step type) on existing sheet metal switch board having Perspex / Bakelite top cover by screws, after making housing for regulator, by cutting Perspex / Bakelite top cover and making necessary connections, as required.  |       | no.  | 281.00                                | 2,248.00         |
| 25  | Providing calling bell, suitable for 230 V AC, 50 Hz supply system :   |       |      |                                       |                  |
|     | Buzzar calling bell, Indicator type.   | 4     | no.  | 217.00                                | 868.00           |
| 26  | Providing modular type 20 A motor starter (2 module) for Air-conditioners, on existing GI / PVC Modular Switch Board [with mounting plate & frame] and making necessary connections [with with 'FR' PVC insulated (unsheathed), single core, 1.1 kV grade, copper (stranded) wire (ISI marked) of size 4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> ], as required.   |       | no.  | 970.00                                | 3,880.00         |
| 27  | Providing 01 TV Socket on existing sheet metal switch board having Perspex / Bakelite top cover by screws, after making housing for switch, by cutting Perspex / Bakelite top cover and making necessary connections, as required.   |       | no.  | 42.00                                 | 84.00            |
| 28  | Providing 01 Telephone Socket (RJ11) on existing sheet metal switch board having Perspex / Bakelite top cover by screws, after making housing for switch, by cutting Perspex / Bakelite top cover and making necessary connections, as required.   |       | no.  | 78.00                                 | 312.00           |

## [BOQ-28]

| Sl. |   |                   | D   | Estim | ated | Estimated Cost (in ₹)<br>[excluding GST] |                  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------|---|-------|------|--|------------------|--|
| No. |   |                   | Description of item   | Quan  | tity | Unit rate<br>(in ₹)                      | Amount<br>(in ₹) |  |
| 29  | she top   | et me<br>cover    | g 01 CAT6 Cable Socket (RJ45) on existing stal switch board having Perspex / Bakelite by screws, after making housing for switch, g Perspex / Bakelite top cover and making y connections, as required. | 4     | no.  | 224.00                                   | 896.00           |  |
| 30  | Supply and delivery of Ceiling Fan, suitable for suitable for 230 AC, 50 Hz supply system, complete with capacitor, canopy & all accessories and as per the 'Technical Specification':  |                   |   |       |      |  |                  |  |
|     | a)  | 1400              | ) mm sweep.   | 4     | no.  | 2,233.00                                 | 8,932.00         |  |
|     | b)  | 1200              | ) mm sweep.   | 4     | no.  | 2,047.00                                 | 8,188.00         |  |
|     | c)  | 900               | mm sweep.   | 1     | no.  | 2,047.00                                 | 2,047.00         |  |
| 31  | Fixing only ceiling fan complete with blades, canopy, rubber bush, etc. and making connection [by providing required length of 'FR' 3 C X 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> PVC insulated, PVC sheathed, copper conductor cable, conforming to IS: 694, with latest amendment (if any)], as required. |                   |   |       | no.  | 168.00                                   | 1,512.00         |  |
| 32  | [me   | etallic<br>tem, c | nd delivery of 300 mm sweep Exhaust Fan blade ] suitable for 230 V AC, 50 Hz supply complete with all accessories and as per the al Specfication'.  | 2     | no.  | 2,754.00                                 | 5,508.00         |  |
| 33  | blac<br>con<br>shu  | de] si            | and delivery of Exhaust Fan [non-metallic uitable for 230 V AC, 50 Hz supply system, with all accessories & louver (gravity system) and as per the 'Technical tion'.                                    |       |      |  |                  |  |
|     | a)  | 200               | mm sweep.   | 2     | no.  | 1,381.00                                 | 2,762.00         |  |
|     | b)  | 150               | mm sweep.   | 1     | no.  | 1,225.00                                 | 1,225.00         |  |
| 34  | Inst  | tallatio          | on of exhaust fan, wall cowl, etc.  |       |      |  |                  |  |
|     | a) Making hole in wall for fixing exhaust fan & making good damages to building works.  |                   |   |       |      |  |                  |  |
|     |   | i)                | Exhaust fan of sweep 300 mm.  | 2     | no.  | 283.00                                   | 566.00           |  |
|     |   | ii)               | Exhaust fan of sweep 200 mm.  | 2     | no.  | 185.00                                   | 370.00           |  |
|     |   | iii)              | Exhaust fan of sweep 150 mm.  | 1     | no.  | 185.00                                   | 185.00           |  |

# [BOQ-29]

| Sl. |                              | Description of item  | Estimated |       | Estimated Cost (in ₹) [excluding GST] |                  |  |
|-----|------------------------------|--|-----------|-------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| No. |                              | Description of item  | Qua       | ntity | Unit rate<br>(in ₹)                   | Amount<br>(in ₹) |  |
|     | b)                           | Providing aluminium louver shutter on wall, for exhaust fan of sweep 300 mm, with necessary bolts & nuts.  | 2         | no.   | 230.00                                | 460.00           |  |
|     | c)                           | Providing G I Wall Cowl on wall, for exhaust fan, with necessary bolts & nuts.   |           |       |                                       |                  |  |
|     |                              | i) Exhaust fan of sweep 300 mm.  | 2         | no.   | 667.00                                | 1,334.00         |  |
|     | d)                           | Fixing only exhaust fan of sweep 150 mm / 200 mm / 300 mm / 450 mm and making connection [by providing required length of 'FR' 3 C X 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> PVC insulated, PVC sheathed, copper conductor cable (if required), conforming to IS: 694 , with latest amendment ( if any) ] , as required.   | 5         | no.   | 110.00                                | 550.00           |  |
| 35  | a)                           | Supply and delivery of tube light fittings [ Surface Mounted, Box Type, suitable for 1 X 4 ft (approx.) LED tubular lamp], complete with all accessories & Lamp [LED tubular lamp, with Al body & PC Diffuser Material & in-built driver; System wattage of luminaire: ≤ 22 W; Luminous flux: ≥ 2100 lumen; suitable for 230 V AC, 50 Hz supply system], as per the 'Technical Specification'. | 30        | no.   | 1,295.00                              | 38,850.00        |  |
|     | b)                           | Providing 4 ft (approx.) LED tubular lamp [with Al body & PC Diffuser Material & in-built driver; System wattage of luminaire: $\leq 22$ W; Luminous flux: $\geq 2100$ lumen; suitable for 230 V AC, 50 Hz supply system], on the existing tube light fittings, as per the 'Technical Specification'.  | 1         | no.   | 759.00                                | 759.00           |  |
| 36  | fitti<br>Sys<br>fluz<br>driv | oply and delivery of 1 X 4 ft (approx.) tube lightings [Integrated LED Batten, Surface Mounted; stem wattage of luminaire: $\leq 20$ W; Luminous $\alpha : \geq 2000$ lumen ], complete with all accessories, wer & Lamp, suitable for 230 V AC, 50 Hz supply tem and as per the 'Technical Specification'.  | 2         | no.   | 554.00                                | 1,108.00         |  |

| Sl. | Description of item   | Estim | ated | Estimated Cost (in ₹) [excluding GST] |                  |  |
|-----|---|-------|------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| No. | Description of item   | Quan  | tity | Unit rate<br>(in ₹)                   | Amount<br>(in ₹) |  |
| 37  | Supply and delivery of 1 X 2 ft (approx.) tube light fittings [Integrated LED Batten, Surface Mounted; System wattage of luminaire: $\leq 10$ W; Luminous flux: $\geq 1000$ lumen], complete with all accessories, driver & Lamp, suitable for 230 V AC, 50 Hz supply system and as per the 'Technical Specification'.  | 6     | no.  | 455.00                                | 2,730.00         |  |
| 38  | Supply & delivery of 10W-12W Bulkhead surface / wall mounted LED light fittings (IP 65), suitable for 230 V AC, 50 Hz supply system and as per the 'Technical Specification'.   | 4     | no.  | 1,964.00                              | 7,856.00         |  |
| 39  | Fixing only tube light fittings / post top light fittings / round light fittings / bracket lights / night lamp fittings / calling bell, complete with all accessories, directly on wall / ceiling / post top / PVC or HW Block by screws / MS fastener, including necessary connections [by providing required length of 'FR' 3 C X 0.5 mm² PVC insulated, PVC sheathed, copper conductor cable, conforming to IS: 694 , with latest amendment (if any) ] & mending good damages to the wall / ceiling / post . | 40    | no.  | 119.00                                | 4,760.00         |  |
| 40  | Supply and delivery of Outdoor / Street light type [IP 66] LED Light fittings [suitable for 230 V AC, 50 Hz supply system ] , provided with suitable Driver & necessary safety protections [complete with all accessories] and as per "Technical Specification".  |       |      |                                       |                  |  |
|     | System wattage of luminaire: ≤ 30 W<br>Luminous flux: ≥ 3000 lumen.   | 10    | no.  | 2,768.00                              | 27,680.00        |  |
| 41  | Providing GI pipe (ISI- Medium) of 1.2 m average length [having suitable bend & fixed / projected from the wall of the building, for fixing outdoor / street light type light fitting), including making holes / clamping arrangement & mending good damages to wall.   |       |      |                                       |                  |  |
|     | using 32 mm nominal bore GI pipe.   | 10    | no.  | 636.00                                | 6,360.00         |  |
| 42  | Fixing only outdoor / street light type LED light fitting, complete with all accessories, on the existing GI Pipe (fixed / projected from the wall of the building), including making connections [by providing 'FR' 3 C X 0.5 mm² PVC insulated, PVC sheathed, copper conductor cable {conforming to IS: 694, with latest amendment (if any)} & flexible PVC conduit of length 1 m approx.]  | 10    | no.  | 255.00                                | 2,550.00         |  |

# [BOQ-31]

| Sl. |                     | Description of item   | Estim | ated | Estimated Cost (in ₹)<br>[excluding GST] |               |  |
|-----|---------------------|---|-------|------|--|---------------|--|
| No. |                     | Description of item   | Quan  | tity | Unit rate<br>(in ₹)                      | Amount (in ₹) |  |
| 43  |                     | viding LED bulb, suitable for 230 V AC, 50 Hz ply system.   |       |      |  |               |  |
|     | a)                  | 7 W   | 2     | no.  | 125.00                                   | 250.00        |  |
|     | b)                  | 9 W   | 2     | no.  | 125.00                                   | 250.00        |  |
|     | c)                  | 12 W  | 2     | no.  | 125.00                                   | 250.00        |  |
| 44  | Hol                 | viding PVC Batten Type / Angle Type Lamp der, on PVC / HW Block , including mending d damages to the wall .   | 6     | no.  | 89.00                                    | 534.00        |  |
| 45  |                     | viding 3 terminal Ceiling Rose on PVC / HW ck, including mending good damages to the wall.  | 10    | no.  | 64.00                                    | 640.00        |  |
| 46  | wal<br>with<br>[con | viding (after cutting the brick wall or fixing on l surface) outdoor type PVC Junction Box [IP 66 h knockouts for cable entry] of following size mplete with 3 way terminals attached inside the l] and mending good damages to building works. |       |      |  |               |  |
|     |                     | 125 mm X 115 mm X 60 mm (approx.)   | 12    | no.  | 952.00                                   | 11,424.00     |  |
| 47  | Dis-<br>mer<br>incl | viding sheet steel, duly painted, MCB tribution Board on wall / iron structure & ading good the damages to original finish, uding provision for earthing attachment. (Without CB / RCCB / Isolator).  |       |      |  |               |  |
|     | a)                  | 2 way   | 6     | no.  | 620.00                                   | 3,720.00      |  |
|     | b)                  | 4 way   | 2     | no.  | 629.00                                   | 1,258.00      |  |
| 48  | wal<br>with<br>Ear  | viding (after cutting the brick wall or fixing on l surface) outdoor type PVC Junction Box [IP 65 h knockouts for cable entry and complete with the terminal & arrangement for fixing MCB inside box] and mending good damages to building tks. |       |      |  |               |  |
|     | a)                  | 2 module ( suitable for 01 no. double pole MCB)   | 1     | no.  | 1,804.00                                 | 1,804.00      |  |
|     | b)                  | 4 module (suitable for 01 no. four pole MCB)  | 1     | no.  | 2,244.00                                 | 2,244.00      |  |

| Sl. |   |   | D   | Estim | ated | Estimated Cost (in ₹) [excluding GST] |                  |  |
|-----|---|---|---|-------|------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| No. |   |   | Description of item   | Quan  | tity | Unit rate<br>(in ₹)                   | Amount<br>(in ₹) |  |
| 49  | SPN<br>com<br>con<br>mas<br>goo<br>con  | N MC<br>nplete<br>necting<br>sonry<br>od the<br>nection | g double door, sheet steel, powder painted, CB Distribution Board [IP-43 protection and with tinned copper bus bar, coppering leads, neutral bar, earth bar & din bar] on wall (concealed) / iron structure & mending damages to original finish, including interpon and provision for earthing attachment. |       |      |                                       |                  |  |
|     | a)  | 8 wa  | ay (2+8 module)   | 1     | no.  | 2,564.00                              | 2,564.00         |  |
|     | b)  | 10 w  | vay (2+10 module)   | 2     | no.  | 2,685.00                              | 5,370.00         |  |
|     | c)  | 12 w  | vay (2+12 module)   | 2     | no.  | 3,076.00                              | 6,152.00         |  |
| 50  | TPN com con mass men incl eart  | N MC<br>nplete<br>necting<br>sonary<br>nding<br>uding   | attachment. (without MCB / RCCB /   |       |      |                                       |                  |  |
|     |   | a)  | 4 way (8+12 module)   | 1     | no.  | 4,801.00                              | 4,801.00         |  |
| 51  | Providing Cable End Box [with IP-43 protection] on masonary wall (concealed) / iron structure & mending good the damages to original finish.              |   |   |       |      |                                       |                  |  |
|     |   | a)  | For 10 way SPN DB   | 2     | no.  | 704.00                                | 1,408.00         |  |
|     |   | b)  | For 12 way SPN DB   | 2     | no.  | 834.00                                | 1,668.00         |  |
|     |   | c)  | For 4 way TPN DB  | 1     | no.  | 1,049.00                              | 1,049.00         |  |
| 52  | Providing Four Pole, 415 V, 50 Hz, Residual Curre Circuit Breaker (RCCB) [with Sensitivity: 30 mA] of din rail of existing DBs and necessary connection.  |   | reaker (RCCB) [with Sensitivity: 30 mA] on  |       |      |                                       |                  |  |
|     |   | a)  | 63 A  | 1     | no.  | 4,025.00                              | 4,025.00         |  |
| 53  | Providing Two Pole, 240 V, 50 Hz, Residual Current Circuit Breaker (RCCB) [with Sensitivity: 30 mA] on din rail of existing DBs and necessary connection. |   |   |       |      |                                       |                  |  |
|     |   | a)  | 25 A  | 2     | no.  | 2,623.00                              | 5,246.00         |  |
|     |   | b)  | 40 A  | 2     | no.  | 3,004.00                              | 6,008.00         |  |
|     | -   |   |   |       |      |                                       |                  |  |

| Sl. | Description of item  | Estin         | nated | Estimated Cost (in ₹) [excluding GST] |                  |
|-----|--|---------------|-------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| No. | Description of Item  | Quantit       |       | Unit rate<br>(in ₹)                   | Amount<br>(in ₹) |
| 54  | Providing 25 Amp, 240 V / 415 V, 50 Hz, D<br>Changeover MCB (Rated Insulation voltage- 660 V<br>Rated impulse voltage - 4kV, Dielectric Strength<br>2.5 kV, C characteristics, 10 kA Breaking capacity<br>on din rail of existing DBs and necessary connection                               | (,<br>-<br>() | no.   | 3,155.00                              | 3,155.00         |
| 55  | Providing 240 V / 415 V, 50 Hz, MCB (characteristics, 10 kA Breaking capacity) on din rating shall be as per actual site requirement]  | il            |       |                                       |                  |
|     | a) Single Pole, 6 A - 32 A   | 40            | no.   | 263.00                                | 10,520.00        |
|     | b) Single Pole, 40 A - 63 A  | 4             | no.   | 521.00                                | 2,084.00         |
|     | c) Double Pole, 6 A - 32 A   | 16            | no.   | 742.00                                | 11,872.00        |
|     | d) Double Pole , 40 A - 63 A   | 6             | no.   | 1,178.00                              | 7,068.00         |
|     | e) Four Pole, 6 A - 32 A   | 1             | no.   | 1,508.00                              | 1,508.00         |
|     | f) Four Pole, 40 A - 63 A  | 1             | no.   | 2,309.00                              | 2,309.00         |
| 56  | Design, Supply, Delivery, Installation, Testing of Commissioning of 415 V TPN Indoor Type, doubt door Floor Mounted Power Distribution Pane fabricated from SS316 grade sheet (2 mm thick), [a per actual site requirement], duly painted, as per Technical specification & Scope of Work".  | e<br>l,<br>s  | no.   | 3,11,060.95                           | 3,11,060.95      |
| 57  | Supply & installation of outdoor Feeder Pills [double shutter], fabricated from SS316 grade she (2 mm thick), duly painted, as per Technic specification & Scope of Work".   | et            |       |                                       |                  |
|     | a) Design, Supply & Delivery   | 1             | no.   | 2,13,891.54                           | 2,13,891.54      |
|     | b) Erection / Installation, Testing Commissioning  | <b>½</b> 1    | no.   | 24,255.00                             | 24,255.00        |
| 58  | Design, Supply, Delivery, Installation, Testing Commissioning of 415 V TPN Indoor Type, doub door Wall/Floor Mounted Power Distribution Pane fabricated from SS316 grade sheet (2 mm thick), [a per actual site requirement], duly painted, as per Technical specification & Scope of Work". | e<br>I,<br>s  | no.   | 1,18,315.78                           | 1,18,315.78      |

# [BOQ-34]

| Sl. | Description of item  |  |      |  |          | ated | Estimated Cost (in ₹)<br>[excluding GST] |                  |
|-----|--|--|------|--|----------|------|--|------------------|
| No. |  |  |      | Description of item  | Quantity |      | Unit rate<br>(in ₹)                      | Amount<br>(in ₹) |
| 59  | Supplying & laying of heavy, galvanized, mild steel tubes (including sockets) as per IS 1239 [with latest amendment].  |  |      |  |          |      |  |                  |
|     | a)   | Supp   | oly  |  |          |      |  |                  |
|     |  | i)   | 50 m | nm (nominal bore)  | 12       | m    | 552.00                                   | 6,624.00         |
|     |  | ii)  | 150  | mm (nominal bore)  | 48       | m    | 1,864.00                                 | 89,472.00        |
|     | b)   | Laying, including joining of tubes by sockets, if required.  |      |  |          |      |  |                  |
|     |  | existing structural supports) or walls, roads, etc. (through open e & refilling) or with vertical (fixing using clamps / supports). I includes supply of materials, as a excepting main support structure. |      | the culvert, canal, etc. (fixing on ing structural supports) or through s, roads, etc. (through open excavation refilling) or with vertical structure ing using clamps / supports). The scope ides supply of materials, as required (pting main support structure for sing the canal)], as per "Technical effication". |          |      |  |                  |
|     |  |  | i)   | upto 50 mm (nominal bore)  | 12       | m    | 225.00                                   | 2,700.00         |
|     |  |  | ii)  | above 50 mm (nominal bore) & upto 150 mm (nominal bore)  | 36       | m    | 350.00                                   | 12,600.00        |
|     |  | II)  | Thro | ough boring process.   |          |      |  |                  |
|     |  |  | i)   | upto 50 mm (nominal bore)  | 6        | m    | 800.00                                   | 4,800.00         |
|     |  |  | ii)  | above 50 mm (nominal bore) & upto 150 mm (nominal bore)  | 30       | m    | 1,950.00                                 | 58,500.00        |
| 60  | Supply & Laying of 1.1 kV grade, XLPE insulated, , power cable (FRLS), conforming to IS: 7098 (Part – I) , with latest amendment (if any), and as per "Technical Specification". |  |      |  |          |      |  |                  |
|     | a)   | Supp   | oly  |  |          |      |  |                  |
|     |  | I)   |      | ranised steel armoured, stranded inium conductor.  |          |      |  |                  |
|     |  |  | i)   | 3 C X 06 mm <sup>2</sup>   | 50       | m    | 149.00                                   | 7,450.00         |

[BOQ-35]

| Sl.<br>No. | Description of item  |      | Description of item   |    | Estimated Cost (in Quantity Estimated Cost (in [excluding GST] |                     | ` '              |
|------------|--|------|---|----|--|---------------------|------------------|
|            |  |      |   |    |  | Unit rate<br>(in ₹) | Amount<br>(in ₹) |
|            | b)   | Layi | ng, Testing & Commissioning   |    |  |                     |                  |
|            |  | I)   | When laid in underground trench. The scope includes excavation, sand cushioning, protective top covering by bricks, tiles or slabs, refilling the trench, leveling up, restoring surface (duly rammed),etc. [including supply of materials, as required], as per "Technical Specification". |    |  |                     |                  |
|            |  |      | i) 01 no. 1C / 3C / 3 ½ C / 4C cable, upto 50 mm <sup>2</sup> [with 08 nos. bricks per metre] cables shall be supplied by HDC   | 30 | RM   | 193.00              | 5,790.00         |
|            |  |      | ii) 01 no. 3C / 3 ½ C / 4C cable, above 50 mm <sup>2</sup> & upto upto 150 mm <sup>2</sup> [with 08 nos. bricks per metre] cables shall be supplied by HDC  |    | RM   | 205.00              | 36,900.00        |
|            | culvert, laid pipe, riser pipe, etc  |      | When run through existing duct, trench, culvert, laid pipe, riser pipe, etc.  |    |  |                     |                  |
|            |  |      | i) 01 no. 1C / 3C / 3 ½ C / 4C cable, upto 150 mm <sup>2</sup> .  | 60 | RM   | 114.00              | 6,840.00         |
|            | III) After cutting floor / pavement / wall and making holes, including embedding the cable at an average depth ( through suitable casing pipe) and mending good the damages to original finish including removel of the rubbish. |      |   |    |  |                     |                  |
|            |  |      | i) 01 no. 1 C / 3C / 3 ½ C / 4C cable, upto 35 mm <sup>2</sup> , at an average depth of 75 mm.  |    | RM   | 151.00              | 604.00           |
|            |  |      | ii) 01 no. 3C / 3 ½ C / 4C cable, above 35 mm <sup>2</sup> & upto 95 mm <sup>2</sup> , at an average depth of 100 mm.   | 4  | RM   | 190.00              | 760.00           |
|            |  |      | ii) 01 no. 3C / 3 ½ C / 4C cable, above 95 mm², at an average depth of 100 mm.  | 6  | RM   | 216.00              | 1,296.00         |

| Sl.<br>No. | Description of item             |                                  |                                       | Estimated Quantity   |    | Estimated Cost (in ₹)<br>[excluding GST] |                     |               |
|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----|--|---------------------|---------------|
|            |                                 |                                  |                                       |  |    |  | Unit rate<br>(in ₹) | Amount (in ₹) |
|            |                                 | IV)                              | fixir<br>300                          | en laid on existing Cable Tray and ag by aluminium saddling (approx. mm interval) [including supply of erials, as required].   |    |  |                     |               |
|            |                                 |                                  | i)                                    | 01 no. 1 C / 3C / 3 ½ C / 4C cable, upto 50 mm <sup>2</sup> .  | 2  | RM                                       | 13.00               | 26.00         |
|            |                                 |                                  | ii)                                   | 01 no. 3C / 3 ½ C / 4C cable, above 50 mm <sup>2</sup> and upto 150 mm <sup>2</sup> .  | 2  | RM                                       | 18.00               | 36.00         |
|            |                                 | V)                               | alum<br>inter<br>SWO<br>of n<br>inclu | en laid on wall and fixing by ninium saddling (approx. 300 mm rval), with earthing attachment in 10 G GI (Hot Dip) wire [including supply naterials, as required], as necessary, ading mending good damages to ding works. |    |  |                     |               |
|            |                                 |                                  | i)                                    | 01 no. 3C / 3 ½ C / 4C cable, upto 25 mm <sup>2</sup> .  | 2  | RM                                       | 72.00               | 144.00        |
|            |                                 |                                  | ii)                                   | 01 no. 3C / 3 ½ C / 4C cable, above 25 mm <sup>2</sup> & upto 50 mm <sup>2</sup> .   | 50 | RM                                       | 85.00               | 4,250.00      |
|            |                                 |                                  | iii)                                  | 01 no. 3C / 3 ½ C / 4C cable, above 90 mm <sup>2</sup> and upto 150 mm <sup>2</sup> .  | 10 | RM                                       | 98.00               | 980.00        |
| 61         | arm<br>MC<br>by<br>solo<br>join | oured<br>Bs /<br>crimp<br>derles | SDFU ing m s so materi                | e leads of following PVC / XLPE unarmoured cables with MCCBs / J/ connectors [after finishing the ends nethod, including supplying & fixing ockets, tapes, anticorrosive paste & fals], at Distribution Board / Junction   |    |  |                     |               |
|            | a)                              |                                  |                                       | 6 mm <sup>2</sup> , 1.1 kV grade, Aluminium Cable.   | 20 | set                                      | 55.00               | 1,100.00      |
|            | b)                              |                                  |                                       | 25 mm <sup>2</sup> , 1.1 kV grade, Aluminium Cable   | 12 | set                                      | 125.00              | 1,500.00      |
|            | c)                              |                                  |                                       | 50 mm <sup>2</sup> , 1.1 kV grade, Aluminium Cable   | 12 | set                                      | 237.00              | 2,844.00      |
|            | d)                              |                                  |                                       | 120 mm <sup>2</sup> , 1.1 kV grade, Aluminium Cable  | 12 | set                                      | 433.00              | 5,196.00      |

# [BOQ-37]

| Sl. | Description of item  |  | Description of item   | Estimated |     | Estimated Cost (in ₹) [excluding GST] |                  |
|-----|--|--|---|-----------|-----|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| No. |  |  | Description of item   | Quantity  |     | Unit rate<br>(in ₹)                   | Amount<br>(in ₹) |
| 62  | Providing double compression type gland complete with brass gland, brass ring & rubber ring for dust & moisture-proof entry of following XLPE insulated, armoured cables as given below: |  |   |           |     |                                       |                  |
|     | a)   |  | C X 6 mm <sup>2</sup> , 1.1 kV grade, Aluminium ductor Cable.   | 20        | set | 103.00                                | 2,060.00         |
|     | b)   |  | 2 C X 25 mm <sup>2</sup> , 1.1 kV grade, Aluminium ductor Cable   | 12        | set | 173.00                                | 2,076.00         |
|     | c)   |  | 2 C X 50 mm <sup>2</sup> , 1.1 kV grade, Aluminium ductor Cable   | 12        | set | 224.00                                | 2,688.00         |
|     | d)   |  | 2 C X 120 mm <sup>2</sup> , 1.1 kV grade, Aluminium ductor Cable  | 12        | set | 311.00                                | 3,732.00         |
| 63  | per & 17. con sus sup  | forate<br>its ac<br>5%,<br>necto<br>pende<br>porte | g (supplying and fixing) following size of ed Hot Dipped Galvanized Iron Cable Tray coessories with perforation not more than in convenient sections, joined with ors, suspended from the ceiling with G.I. ers including G.I. bolts & nuts etc or d by GI Angle support (25mm X 25mm X rom below, as required. |           |     |                                       |                  |
|     | a)   | Cab  | le Tray   |           |     |                                       |                  |
|     |  | i)   | 150 mm width X 50 mm depth X 1.6 mm thickness   | 20        | m   | 634.00                                | 12,680.00        |
|     |  | ii)  | 225 mm width X 50 mm depth X 1.6 mm thickness   | 20        | m   | 798.00                                | 15,960.00        |
|     | b)   | Cab  | le Tray "bends"   |           |     |                                       |                  |
|     |  | i)   | 150 mm width X 50 mm depth X 1.6 mm thickness   | 2         | no. | 1,149.00                              | 2,298.00         |
|     |  | ii)  | 225 mm width X 50 mm depth X 1.6 mm thickness   | 2         | no. | 1,540.00                              | 3,080.00         |
|     | c)   | Cab  | le Tray "Tee"   |           |     |                                       |                  |
|     |  | i)   | 150 mm width X 50 mm depth X 1.6 mm thickness   | 2         | no. | 1,254.00                              | 2,508.00         |
|     |  | ii)  | 225 mm width X 50 mm depth X 1.6 mm thickness   | 2         | no. | 1,792.00                              | 3,584.00         |

| Sl.<br>No. | Description of item  |                         |   | Estimated Quantity |          | Estimated Cost (in ₹)<br>[excluding GST] |                  |
|------------|--|-------------------------|---|--------------------|----------|--|------------------|
|            |  |                         |   |                    |          | Unit rate<br>(in ₹)                      | Amount<br>(in ₹) |
|            | d)   | Cabl                    | le Tray "Cross Member"  |                    |          |  |                  |
|            |  | i)                      | 150 mm width X 50 mm depth X 1.6 mm thickness   | 2                  | no.      | 1,254.00                                 | 2,508.00         |
|            |  | ii)                     | 225 mm width X 50 mm depth X 1.6 mm thickness   | 2                  | no.      | 1,810.00                                 | 3,620.00         |
| 64         | Providing Earthing Stations, using Earth Electrode [made of 3 m long Medium Galvanised Mild Steel Tubes (as per IS:1239) of nominal bore 50 mm]. 260 mm long G.I. Strip of size 50 mm X 6 mm (with 4 nos. 10 mm dia tap hole, bend to shape of pipe) to be welded at 100 mm below the top of tube for connection of Earth Strip. G.I. Funnel / Cap to be provided on top of the tube.  Earth Electrode to be driven in the Earth Pit filled up with alternate layer of Charcoal and Salt. Earth Pit should be provided with suitable size Brick Masonry Inspection Chamber with removable RCC Cover (75 mm thick) with handle. |                         | 8   | no.                | 3,617.00 | 28,936.00                                |                  |
| 65         | leng   | gth,                    | g Earthing Stations, using spike of 1.85 m including bolts, nuts, washers, etc., as and mending good damages, if any.   |                    |          |  |                  |
|            | a)   | Supposition Supposition | ply of 20 mm diameter, 1.85 m long GI e.  | 2                  | no.      | 900.00                                   | 1,800.00         |
|            | b)   | Insta<br>spike          | allation of 20 mm diameter, 1.85 m long GI e.   | 2                  | no.      | 250.00                                   | 500.00           |
| 66         | SW<br>was  | G ar<br>shers,          | g earthing, using GI (Hot Dip) wire of size 8 and making connections with bolts, nuts, etc., as required and mending good, if any.  |                    |          |  |                  |
|            | a)   | Supp                    | ply of GI (Hot Dip) wire of size 8 SWG.   | 40                 | m        | 20.00                                    | 800.00           |
|            | b)   | Layi<br>SW0             | ing & fixing of GI (Hot Dip) wire of size 8 G.  | 40                 | m        | 5.00                                     | 200.00           |
| 67         | flat<br>mm<br>the  | 50 m<br>fron<br>busb    | g earth busbar of galvanized (Hot Dip) MS nm X 6 mm on wall having clearance of 6 n wall including providing drilled holes on ar complete with GI bolts, nuts, washers, nsulators etc., as required | 5                  | no.      | 177.00                                   | 885.00           |
| 68         | (Ho  |                         | nection of Earthing Stations by G.I. Strip o) of size 50 mm X 6 mm, with bolts, nuts, etc.  | 32                 | m        | 225.00                                   | 7,200.00         |

[BOQ-39]

| Sl.<br>No. | Description of item   | Description of item Estimated Quantity |    | Estimated Cost (in ₹)<br>[excluding GST] |                  |
|------------|---|--|----|--|------------------|
|            |   |  |    | Unit rate<br>(in ₹)                      | Amount<br>(in ₹) |
| 69         | Connecting the earth busbar to Earthing Station (with bolts, nuts, washers, etc.), including supply & laying of G.I. Strip (Hot Dip) of size 25 mm X 6 mm, using GI saddles or through PVC conduit of suitable size, including drilling holes.                    | 60                                     | m  | 216.00                                   | 12,960.00        |
| 70         | Dismantling all existing old wiring, switch boards, Distribution Boards, Junction Boxes, light fittings, fans, etc. and transportation arrangement & depositing the same at respective Site Stores (as directed), within the radius of 300 mtrs from actual site. | 1                                      | LS | 8,976.00                                 | 8,976.00         |
|            |   | L                                      | L  | Total (in ₹)                             | 15,77,202.27     |

### 10. ABSTRACT FOR CIVIL & ELECTRICAL

## SUB: -E-TENDER FOR "REPAIRING & RENOVATION OF H.D.C. CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY BUILDINGS AT HALDIA TOWNSHIP, HDC".

| Civil work: Part-A        | Rs. 39,91,803.97 |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Electrical work: Part-B   | Rs. 15,77,202.27 |
| Total [Part A & Part B] = | Rs. 55,69,006.24 |

[Indian Rupees: Fifty-Five Lakh Sixty Nine Thousand Six and Paisa Twenty-Four only]

### **DECLARATION BY THE BIDDER**

| (To be submitted on Company's Letter Head along with Tecl signed)  | hno Commercial Bid duly stamped and       |
|--|---|
| Sr. Dy. Manager (I&CF),<br>Haldia Dock Complex.<br>SMP, Kolkata  |   |
| SUB:- E-TENDER FOR "REPAIRING & RENOVA OPERATIVE SOCIETY BUILDINGS AT HALDIA                                     |   |
| Dear Sir,  |   |
| We do hereby confirm that our offer is strictly in accordance Tender Document without any deviation / condition. | ance with the terms and conditions of the |
| We further confirm that Part-II of the bid does not contain an   | ny condition / deviation.                 |
|  |   |
|  | Signature of the Bidder with Office Seal. |
| Date:  |   |
| Place:   |   |

#### **DECLARATION BY THE BIDDER**

(To be submitted on Company's Letter Head along with Techno Commercial Bid duly stamped and signed)

Sr. Dy. Manager (I&CF), Haldia Dock Complex. SMP, Kolkata

SUB:- "REPAIRING & RENOVATION OF H.D.C. CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY BUILDINGS AT HALDIA TOWNSHIP, HDC.

Dear Sir,

- a) The bidding firm has not been debarred / delisted by any Govt / Quasi Govt. / Public sector undertaking in India.
- b) The proprietor / partner(s)/ authorised signatory of the bidding firm is/are not associated with other firm bidding for the same work.
- c) The bidding firm accepting that if they withdraw or modify their bids during period of validity of the offer , they will be suspended for three years.

| Signature of the Bidder with Office |
|-------------------------------------|
|-------------------------------------|

Date:

Place:

## **ANNEXURE - II**

## **CONCURRENT COMMITMENT(S) OF THE BIDDER**

| Sl.<br>No. | Full particulars of works to be executed concurrently by the bidder.  (i) Name of work.  (ii) Client.  (iii) W.O. No. & Date. | Sanctioned<br>Tender Value.<br>(in Rs.) | Completion time as stated in tender. | Name and address to whom reference can be made. |
|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1          | (i)   |   |                                      |   |
|            | (ii)<br>(iii)   |   |                                      |   |
| 2          | (i)   |   |                                      |   |
|            | (ii)  |   |                                      |   |
| 3          | (ii)  |   |                                      |   |
|            | (ii)  |   |                                      |   |
|            | (iii)   |   |                                      |   |
| 4          | (i)   |   |                                      |   |
|            | (ii)  |   |                                      |   |
|            | (iii)   |   |                                      |   |

#### **BIDDER'S PROFILE**

(To be submitted with Techno Commercial Bid)

| The Bidders are also requested to furnish the f  | following particulars:- |
|--|-------------------------|
| A) In case of Limited Company -  |                         |
| 1) Name of Company   | :                       |
| 2) Address of its present registered office.   | :                       |
| 3) Date of its incorporation   | :                       |
| 4) Full name and address of each of its Directors – any special particulars as to Directors if desire to be stated.  | :                       |
| 5) Name, address and other necessary particulars of Managing Agents, if any appointed by the Company.  | :                       |
| 6) Copies of Memorandum, Articles of Association (with the latest amendments, if any).   | :                       |
| 7) Copies of audited balance sheets of the Company for the last two years.   | :                       |
| B) In case of a firm -   |                         |
| 1) Name and address of the firm.   | :                       |
| 2) When business started   | :                       |
| 3) If registered a certified copy of certificate of registration.  | :                       |
| 4) A certified copy of the Deed of Partnership   | :                       |
| 5) Full name and address of each of the partners and the interest of each partner in the partnership – any special particulars as to partners if desired to be stated. | :                       |
| 6) Whether the firm pays income tax over   | :                       |

Rs.10, 000/- per year

| C) In case of an Individual:  |   |                            |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| 1) Full name and address of the Bidder any special particulars of the Bidder if desired to be stated.   | : |                            |
| 2) Name of the father of the Bidder.  | : |                            |
| 3) Whether the Bidder carries on business in his own name or any other name.  | : |                            |
| 4) When business was started and by whom.   | : |                            |
| 5) Whether any other person is interested in the business directly or indirectly, if so, name and address etc. of such persons and the nature of such interest. | : |                            |
| 6) Whether the Bidder pays Income Tax over Rs.10, 000/- per year.   | : |                            |
| Dated:  |   | (Full signature of Bidder) |

## **ABSTRACT FORM OF TENDER (UNPRICED)**

(To be submitted with Techno Commercial Bid)

| accordance, in all respects with the specific           | catio | work for its execution within the specified time and incons, design, drawing and instructions in writing and with l other respects in accordance with such conditions so far |
|---|-------|--|
| (a) Name of Work.                                       | :     | "REPAIRING & RENOVATION OF H.D.C. CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY BUILDINGS AT HALDIA TOWNSHIP, HDC.  |
| (c) Earnest Money                                       | :     | Rs. 1,11,380.00 [Rupees One Lakh Eleven Thousand One Hundred and Eighty only] as mentioned in Instructions to bidder.  |
| (e) Time allowed for completion of the work             | :     | 06 (Six) Months.   |
| (f) Permanent I/T A/C No.                               | :     |  |
| (g) Maximum number of workmen to be engaged on any day. | :     |  |
| (h) Bank Details  |       |  |
| Name of Bank:   |       | Branch:  |
| Branch Code:  |       | Account Number:  |
| IFS Code:-  |       |  |
|   |       |  |
|   |       | (Signature of the Bidder)  |
| Witness:  |       | Address:   |
| (Name in block letters)                                 |       |  |
| Address:-   |       |  |

Occupation:-

## FORM OF TENDER

(To be submitted with Techno Commercial Bid)

To

| The Sr. Dy.   | Manager (I   | &CF),  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Haldia Docl   | Complex  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| I/We  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| I/Wehaving ex & Special Condit and complete all Quantities, Gener Trustees and at the weeks (including our tender being at the form hereto a deffect to the acceptand Special & CAgreement is exectogether with the | the works ral & Speci- e rates & pr preliminary accepted in annexed wi prance of the General Corcuted the sa | required to<br>al Condition<br>rices set out<br>y time) from<br>full or in part<br>th such alto<br>e Tender are<br>ditions of<br>id Specifications | on be performs of Contain the anneart. I / We are artions or ad incorporation, Bill of the contract artion, Bill of the contract articles. | rmed in accract and Dexed Bill of order to also undertanditions atting such and I / Web Quantities | cordance<br>brawings processed Quantities<br>commendake to enter<br>thereto we Specificate<br>entereby | with the Sprepared by es withince the work er into a Cohich may be ion, Bill of agree that ions of Con | and in the ontract Ago necessary Quantities until such | on, Bill of the months / ne event of reement in ary to give s, Drawing h Contract he Tender, |
| I / We require _ required by the v  |  | days /   | months pre  | liminary ti  | me to arr  | range and p  | procure the  | e materials  |
| I / We have   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  | ceipt No.  |
| I / We agree that four months.  | the period   | for which th   | ne tender sh  | all remain   | open for a   | acceptance s   | shall not b  | e less than  |
| Dated:  |  |  |   |  |  | (Signature of  | of Bidder  | with Seal)   |
| WITNESS:  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   | Na   | ame of the   | Bidder:  |  |  |
| Signature :   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name:   |  |  |   | Ac   | ddress:  |  |  |  |
| (In Block letters)  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Address:  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Occupation:   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |

### **CHECK LIST**

## (TO BE FILLED- UP BY THE BIDDER)

| 1   | Declarations  | Declaration submitted                            | Yes / No               |
|-----|---|--|------------------------|
| 1   | a) The bidding firm has not been debarred / delisted    | Declaration submitted                            | 103/110                |
|     | by any Govt / Quasi Govt. / Public sector               |  |                        |
|     | undertaking in India.                                   |  |                        |
|     | b) The proprietor / partner(s)/ authorised signatory of |  |                        |
|     | the bidding firm is/are not associated with other firm  |  |                        |
|     | bidding for the same work.                              |  |                        |
| 2   | Application money towards cost of tender                | Deposited  | Yes / No               |
|     | documents.  | _  |                        |
| 3   | Earnest Money   | Deposited  | Yes / No               |
| 4   | Declaration as per Annex-I that no conditions /         | Submitted on company's letter                    | Yes / No               |
|     | deviations have been added in Volume-II in the          | head.  |                        |
|     | tender offer.   |  |                        |
| 5   | GST registration certificate.                           | Submitted  | Yes / No               |
|     | Valid Trade License.                                    | Valid up to                                      |                        |
| 6   |   | Submitted  | Yes / No               |
|     | Professional Tax Clearance Certificate. / Upto date     | Valid up to                                      |                        |
| 7   | tax payment challan.                                    | Submitted  | Yes / No               |
|     | Valid Employees' Provident Fund Account                 | Submitted  | Yes / No               |
| 8   |   | Photo copy of latest payment                     | Yes / No               |
|     |   | challan of EPF submitted                         |                        |
|     | ESI registration  | Submitted  | Yes / No               |
| 9   |   | Photo copy of latest payment                     | Yes / No               |
| 1.0 | D . '1 . C  | challan of ESI submitted                         | <b>37</b> / <b>3</b> 7 |
| 10  | Details of firm as per Bidder's Profile                 | Format fill-up                                   | Yes / No               |
| 11  | Concurrent Commitments of the Bidder                    | Format fill-up                                   | Yes / No               |
| 12  | Credential within seven years                           | i) Amount  |                        |
|     |   | ii) Amount                                       |                        |
|     |   | iii) Amount                                      | 37 / NT                |
|     |   | Credentials as per pre-                          | Yes / No               |
|     |   | qualification criteria.                          | Voc. / No.             |
|     |   | Letter of award works and                        | Yes / No               |
|     |   | completion certificate from owners are enclosed. |                        |
| 13  | Certified copies of audited balance sheet               | i) Turnover amount and year                      |                        |
| 13  | Certified copies of addited balance sheet               | ii) Turnover amount and year                     |                        |
|     |   | iii) Turnover amount and year                    |                        |
|     |   | Certified by the CA / FA                         | Yes / No               |
| -   | TDS certificate including 26 AS to validate the legitim |  | Yes / No               |
| 14  | certificate/s submitted as credential.                  | acy of the work completion                       | 103/110                |
|     | continuate a suchimica as creatinal.                    |  |                        |

Signature of the bidder with seal

#### General Conditions of Contract Forms and Agreements

Sanctioned by the Trustees under Resolution No. 92 of the 6th Meeting held on 27th May, 1993

Including Addendum Sanctioned by the Trustees Meeting held on July, 2014

KOLKATA PORT TRUST

KOLKATA DOCK SYSTEM

HALDIA DOCK COMPLEX

JULY, 2014

&

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT**

|     | CLAUSE   | PAGES             |
|-----|--|-------------------|
| 1.  | AMENDMENT TO GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT  | <br>GC 1          |
| 2.  | DEFINITION   | <br>GC 2 – GC 3   |
| 3.  | DUTIES & POWERS OF ENGINEER & ENGINEER'S REPRESENTATIVE                              | <br>GC 3 – GC 5   |
| 4.  | THE TENDER/OFFER AND ITS PRE-<br>REQUISITES  | <br>GC 5 – GC 9   |
| 5.  | THE CONTRACT & GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF CONTRACTOR                                     | <br>GC 9 – GC 14  |
| 6.  | COMMENCEMENT, EXECUTION AND COMPLETION OF WORK                                       | <br>GC 14 – GC 17 |
| 7.  | TERMS OF PAYMENT   | <br>GC 18 – GC 20 |
| 8.  | VARIATION AND ITS VALUATION  | <br>GC 20 – GC 22 |
| 9.  | DELAY/EXTENSION OF COMPLETION TIME/LIQUIDATED DAMAGE/TERMINATION OF CONTRACT         | <br>GC 22 – GC 24 |
| 10. | MAINTENANCE AND REFUND OF SECURITY DEPOSIT   | <br>GC 24 – GC 25 |
| 11. | INTERPRETATON OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, DISPUTES & ARBITRATION                          | <br>GC 25 – GC 27 |
| 12  | FORMS GC-1, GC-2, GC-3   |                   |
| 13  | FORM OF AGGREMENT  |                   |
| 14  | PROFORMA FOR B.G. FOR CONTRACT PERFORMANCE   |                   |
| 15  | INTEGRITY PACT DOCUMENT: PROFORMA  |                   |
| 16  | DRAFT Memorandum of Understanding between Ko.P.T. & Transparency International India |                   |

# GC - 1 AMENDMENT TO

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT**

#### ❖ Cl-3.4 THE TENDER /OFFER & ITS PRE-REQUISITES

Table under sub-clause (a)

| PREVIOUS                |  |  | AS AMENDED                     |   |   |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
|                         |  |  | For Works Contract             |   | For Contract of Supplying Materials or Equipment only |  |
|                         | For Works<br>Contract  | For Contract<br>of Supplying<br>Materials or<br>Equipment<br>only                                  | Estimate<br>d Value<br>of Work | Amount of<br>Earnest<br>Money                         | Estimated<br>Value of<br>Work                         | Amount of<br>Earnest<br>Money  |
| Up to Rs. 1,00,000.00   | 5% of the estimated value of work  | 1% of the estimated value of work  | Up to<br>Rs. 10<br>Crore       | 2% of the estimated value of work                     | Up to Rs. 1,00,000.00                                 | 1% of the estimated value of work  |
| Over Rs.<br>1,00,000.00 | 2% of the estimated value of work subject to a maximum of Rs. 20,000/- and minimum of Rs. 5,000/ | 1/2% of the estimated value of work subject to a maximum of Rs. 10,000/- and minimum of Rs. 1,000/ | Over Rs.<br>10 Crore           | 2% on first<br>Rs. 10 Crore<br>+ 1% on the<br>balance | Over Rs.<br>1,00,000.00                               | 1/2% of the estimated value of work subject to a maximum of Rs. 10,000/- and minimum of Rs. 1,000/ |

## [ AMENDMENT SANCTIONED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES VIDE RESOLUTION NO 210 OF THE TRUSTEES' MEETING HELD ON 26.02.2013 |

Table under sub-clause (d)

|           | PREVIO      | OUS                | AS AMENDED |             |                      |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Class of  | Amount Of   | Financial Limit    | Class of   | Amount Of   | Financial Limit Of   |
| Registra- | Fixed       | Of Each Tender     | Registra   | Fixed       | Each Tender          |
| tion      | Security    |                    | -tion      | Security    |                      |
| A         | Rs 10,000/- | Any tender priced  | A          | Rs 50,000/- | Any tender priced up |
|           |             | upto Rs 2,00,000/- |            |             | to Rs 10,00,000/-    |
| В         | Rs 5,000/-  | Any tender priced  | В          | Rs 25,000/- | Any tender priced    |
|           |             | upto Rs 1,00,000/- |            |             | upto Rs 5,00,000/-   |
| C         | Rs 2,500/-  | Any tender priced  | C          | Rs 15,000/- | Any tender priced    |
|           |             | upto Rs 50,000/-   |            |             | upto Rs 3,00,000/-   |

[ AMENDMENT SANCTIONED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES VIDE RESOLUTION NO 82 OF THE TRUSTEES' MEETING HELD ON 12.10.2012 ]

#### 1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.0 In the contract, as here in after defined, the following words and expressions shall have the meaning herein assigned to them, except where the context otherwise required.
- "Employer" or "Board" or "Trustees" means of the Board of Employer Trustees for the Port of Calcutta, a body corporate under Section 3 of the Major Port Trusts Act, 1963, including their successors, representatives and assigns.
- "Chairman" means the Chairman of the Board and includes the Chairman 1.2 person appointed to act in his place under Sections 14 and 14A of the Major Port Trusts Act, 1963
- 1.3 "Contractor" means the person or persons, Firm or Company whose Contractor tender/offer has been accepted by the Trustees and includes the Contractor's representatives, heirs, successor and assigns, if any, permitted by the Board/Chairman.
- "Engineer" means the Board's official who has invited the tender Engineer 1.4 on its behalf and includes the Manager (Infrastructure & Civic Facilities) or other official as may be appointed from time to time by the Employer, with written notification to the Contractor, to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract, in place of the "Engineer" so designated.
- 1.5 "Engineer's Representative" means any subordinate or Assistant to Engineer's the Engineer or any other official appointed from time to time by Representativ the Engineer to perform the duties set forth in Clauses 2.4 to 2.6 e hereof.
- "Work" means the work to be executed in accordance with the Works Contract and includes authorised "Extra Works" and 'Excess Works" and "Temporary Works".
- "Temporary Works" means all temporary works of every kind Temporary 1.7 required in or about the execution, completion or maintenance of works the works and includes (without thereby limiting the foregoing definitions) all temporary erections, scaffolding, ladders, timbering, soaking vats, site offices, cement and other godowns, platforms and bins for stacking building materials, gantries, temporary tracks and roads, temporary culverts and mixing platforms.

1.8 "Extra Works" means those works required by the Engineer for Extra works completion of the Contract which were not specifically and and separately included in the schedule of items of the works i.e. (Bill works of Quantities) of the tender. "Excess Works" means the required quantities of work in excess of the provision made against any item of the bill of Ouantities.

"Specifications" means the relevant and appropriate Bureau of Specification 1.9 Standard's specifications / International Standard's Specifications (latest revisions) for materials and workmanship unless stated otherwise in the Tender.

**Excess** 

"Drawings" means the drawings referred to in the Tender and Drawings specification and any modification of such drawings approved in writing by the Engineer and such other drawings as may from time to time be 1.10 furnished or approved in writing by the Engineer. 1.11 "Contract" means and includes the General and Special Conditions of Contract Contract, Specifications, Drawings, priced Bill of Quantities, the Tender / Offer, the letter of acceptance of the Tender/Offer, the Contract Agreement, if separately entered into and the Schedule of Rates and Price, if any, adopted by the Trustees at their discretion. 1.12 "Constructional Plant" means all appliances or things of whatsoever Constructiona nature required or about the execution, completion or maintenance of 1 Plant the works or temporary works and includes (without thereby limiting the foregoing definition) all machinery and tools but does not include materials or other things intended to form or forming part of the permanent works. "Site" means the land, waterways and other places, on, under, in or 1.13 Site THOROUGH which the works are to be executed by the Trustees for the purpose of the Contract. 1.14 "Contract Price" means the sum named in the letter of acceptance of the **Contract Price** Tender/Offer of the Contractor, subject to such additions thereto and deductions therefrom as may be made by the Engineer under the provisions here in after contained. 1.15 "Month" means English Calendar Month. Month 1.16 "Excepted Risks" are riot in so far as it is uninsurable, war, invasion, act Excepted of foreign enemies, hostilities) whether war be declared or not), Civil Risks War, rebellion, revolution, insurrection or military or usurped power or use or occupation by the Trustees of any portion of the works in respect of which a certificate of completion has been issued (all of which are herein collectively referred to as the excepted risks). 1.17 Word importing the singular only, also includes the plural and vice- Singular/ versa where the context so requires. Plural 1.18 The heading and marginal notes in these General Conditions of Contract Headings/ shall not be deemed to be part thereof or be taken into consideration in Marginal the interpretation or construction thereof or of the contract. Notes. Unless otherwise stipulated the work "Cost" shall be deemed to include Cost 1.19

&

**ENGINEER'S** 

Authority

ENGINEER

The Contractor shall execute, compete and maintain the works in terms Engineer's

overhead costs of the Contractor, whether on or off the site.

of the contract to the entire satisfaction of the Engineer and

OF

& POWERS

2.0

2.1

DUTIES

REPRESENTATIVE.

Shall comply with the Engineer's direction on any matter whatsoever.

GC - 4

2.2 The Contractor shall take instructions from the Engineer and subject to limitation of Clause 2.5 hereof, from the Engineer's Representative.

Authority of Engineer's Representativ e Engineer's

Power

- 2.3 The Engineer shall have full power and authority:
  - (a) to supply to the contractor from time to time during the progress of the works such further drawings and instructions as shall be necessary for the purpose of proper and adequate execution and maintenance of the works and the contractor shall carry out and be bound by the same.
  - (b) to alter or modify the specification of any material and workmanship and to inspect the work at any time.
  - (c) to order for any variation, alteration and modification of the work and for extra works.
  - (d) to issue certificates as per contract.
  - (e) to settle the claims & disputes of the Contractor and Trustees, as the first referee.
  - (f) To grant extension of completion time.
- 2.4 The Engineer's Representative shall:

Power of Engineer's Representativ

- (i) watch and supervise the works.
- (ii) test and examine any material to be used or workmanship employed in connection with the work.
- (iii) have power to disapprove any material and workmanship not in accordance with the contract and the contractor shall comply with his direction in this regard.
- (iv) take measurements of work done by the contractor for the purpose of payment or otherwise.
- (v) order demolition of defectively done work for its reconstruction all by the Contractor at his own expense.
- (vi) have powers to issue alteration order not implying modification of design and extension of completion time of the work and
- (vii) have such other powers and authorities vested in the Engineer, which have been delegated to him in writing by the Engineer under intimation to the Contractor.

2.5 Provided always that the Engineer's Representative shall have no Limitation of power:

Engineer's Representative's

- (a) to order any work involving delay or any extra payment by the Power

- (b) to make variation of or in the works; and
- (c) to relieve the Contractor of any of his duties or obligations under the Contract.

#### 2.6 Provided also as follows:

Engineer's Overriding Power

- (a) Failure of Engineer's Representative to disapprove any work or materials shall not prejudice the power of the Engineer thereafter to disapprove such work or materials and to order the pulling down, removal, breaking-up thereof and re-constructing at the contractor's cost and the contractor shall have no claim to compensation for the loss if any sustained by him.
- (b) If the contractor shall be dissatisfied by reason of any decision of the Engineer's Representative, he shall be entitled to refer the matter to the Engineer who shall thereupon confirm, reverse or vary such decision.
- (c) Any written instructions or written approval given by the Engineer's Representative to the contractor, within the terms of delegation of power and authority vested in the Engineer to his Representative in writing, shall bind the contractor and the Trustees as though it had been given by the Engineer, who may from time to time make such delegation.

#### 3.0 THE TENDER/OFFER AND ITS PRE-REQUISITES

The Contractor shall, before making out and submitting his 3.1 tender/offer, be deemed to have inspected and examined the site, fully considered all factors, risks and contingencies, which will have direct and indirect impact on his expenses and profit from the work and shall be specifically deemed to have taken the following aspects into consideration:

The tender must encompass relevant aspects/ issues.

The form and nature of the site and its surroundings including their sub-surface, hydrological, tidal and climatic conditions, the means of access to the site and all other local conditions, including the likely charges and costs for temporary wayleave, if any, required for the work.

Site & Local condition.

The drawings, specifications, the nature and extent of work to be executed and the quality, quantity and availability of the required materials and labour for the work and the need to execute the work to the entire satisfaction of the Engineer, and also by complying with the General and Special Conditions of Contract.

Drawing/ Specification/ Nature & extent of work to be done.

(c) The accommodation required for the workmen and site office, mobilisation/demobilisation and storage of all plant, equipment and Construction materials.

Accommodation for Contractor's men/materials.

(d) The sources and means of procurement of water for drinking, washing and execution of work, and source and availability of electrical power, all at Contractor's cost.

Water for drinking etc. /Electrical power.

(e) Payment of taxes and duties and compliance of all applicable statutes, ordinances and law together with the rules made thereunder, the rules, regulations and bye-laws of public bodies or any local or other authority by the Contractor, keeping the Trustees indemnified against penalties and liabilities of every kind arising from the Contractor's failure in such compliance.

Payment of Taxes/duties and observance of all statutes.

(f) Payment of all kinds of stamp-duty for executing the agreement or for any legal instrument including Bank Guarantees and Indemnity Bonds.

Payment of Stamp Duty by the Contractor.

- 3.2 The Contractor's tender shall be in ink on the Tender Forms supplied by the Trustees, unless stipulated otherwise in the Notice Inviting the Tender and shall be faultless in figures and free from erasing. Corrections, if any, shall only be made by scoring out and initialling of the revised figure.
- 3.3 If required by the Engineer or the Trustees, the Contractors in their tender or subsequently, shall disclose the names of their owners/partners/share holders at the required points of time. The failure in this regard shall be treated as a breach and a contract, if entered into, shall be liable to be cancelled.

Disclosure of Owner's name.

3.4 (a) Unless otherwise stipulated in the Notice Inviting Tender / Offer, every tender must be submitted with Earnest Money of the amount calculated as per the following scale.

Earnest Money and Security Deposit.

| Estimated Value | Amount of Earnest Money |                     |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|
| of Work         |                         | For Contract of     |  |
|                 | For Works Contract      | Supplying Materials |  |
|                 |                         | or Equipment only   |  |
| Up to Rs.       | 5% of the estimated     | 1% of the estimated |  |
| 1,00,000=00     | value of work           |                     |  |
| Over            | 2% of the estimated     | ½% of the estimated |  |
| Rs. 1,00,000=00 | value of work subject   | value of work       |  |
|                 | to a maximum of Rs.     | subject to a        |  |
|                 | 20,000/- and            | maximum of Rs.      |  |
|                 | minimum of Rs.          | 10,000/- and        |  |
|                 | 5,000/                  | minimum of Rs.      |  |
|                 |                         | 1,000/              |  |

(b) Earnest Money shall be deposited with the Trustees' treasurer in cash or by Banker's Cheque of any Calcutta Branch of a Nationalised Bank of India drawn in favour of Calcutta Port Trust or in the form of any "Account Payee" Draft of any Nationalised Bank of India drawn in favour of "Calcutta Port Trust" and payable at Calcutta/Haldia, as the case may be, and the receipt granted therefor be kept attached to the Tender/Offer in the Sealed Cover.

Method of Paying E.M.

(c) Earnest Money of unaccepted tender shall be refunded without any interest THOROUGH A/c. Payee Cheque drawn on a Nationalised Bank of Calcutta / Haldia.

Refund of E.M.

(d) The enlisted (registered ) Contractors of the Trustees who have deposited fixed Security with the Trustees' FA & CAO / Manager (Finance) according to his Class of Registration, shall be exempt from depositing the Earnest Money, as per the following scale:

Exemption from E.M. to Regd. Firms

| Class of Registration | Amount of Fixed | Financial Limit of                    |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
|                       | Security        | Each Tender                           |
| A                     | Rs. 25,000/-    | Any tender priced up to Rs.5,00,000/- |
| В                     | Rs. 10,000/-    | Any tender priced up to Rs.2,00,000/- |
| С                     | Rs. 5,000/-     | Any tender priced up to Rs.1,00,000/- |

(e) (i) Tender submitted without requisite Earnest Money may be liable to rejection.

Tender without EM liable to rejection.

(ii) If before expiry of the validity period of his Tender/Offer, the tenderer amends his quoted rates or tender/offer making them unacceptable to the Trustees and/or withdraws his tender/offer, the Earnest Money deposited shall be liable to forfeiture at the option of the Trustees.

Forfeiture of E.M. before Acceptance of offer.

(f) The Earnest Money of accepted tender/offer shall be retained by the Trustees as part of the Security Deposit, for which a separate Treasury Receipt shall be issued to the Contractor after cancellation of the previous Receipt of Earnest Money.

E.M. to be converted to part S.D.

(g) Balance security for works contract shall be recovered by deduction from all progressive Bill (including final Bill, if necessary) @ 10% of the gross value of work in each such bill, so that the total recovery may not exceed the quantum computed as per the under noted percentages of the total value of work actually done up to the stage of completion.

Mode of recovery of balance S.D.

| Value of Work   | % of Security<br>Deposit for works<br>contract.                                    | % of Security Deposit For contract of supply- ing materials & equipment only.   | Scale of S.D. recovery. |
|---|--|---|-------------------------|
| For works up to Rs.10,00,000/                                       | 10% (Ten percent)  | 1% (One percent)  | •                       |
| For works costing more than Rs.10,00,000/- and up to Rs.20,00,000/- | 10% on first Rs.10,00,000/-+7½% on the balance.                                    | 1% on first Rs.10,00,000/- + ½% on the balance.                                 |                         |
| For works costing more than Rs.20,00,000/-                          | 10% on first Rs.10,00,000/- + 7 ½% on the next Rs.10,00,000/- + 5% on the balance. | 1% on first Rs.10,00,000/- + ½% on the next Rs.10,00,000/- + ¼% on the balance. |                         |

- Balance Security for Contract of supplying materials and S.D. (h) equipment computed in terms of the percentages given above, shall have to be deposited with the Trustees' Treasurer in advance and within 30 days from the date of placement of supply order, either in cash or by A/c. Payee Draft of a Nationalised Bank of India drawn in favour of Calcutta Port Trust and payable at Calcutta/Haldia, as the case may be.
  - for supply contracts to be deposited in advance.
- be paid by the (i) No interest shall Trustees the Tenderer/Contractor on the amount of Earnest Money/Security Deposit held by the Trustees, at any stage.

No interest payable E.M./S.D

3.5 (i) The Security Deposit shall refunded to the Contractor in terms of Mode Clause 9.3 hereinafter and subject to deduction, if any, under the provision of Sub-clause 3.5 (ii) herein below. Id, however, the Contract provides for any maintenance period. 50% of the Security Deposit may be refunded against any of the treasury Receipt for that amount on expiry of half of the maintenance period and the balance deposit on the expiry of the said maintenance period and after the Engineer has certified the final completion of work in Form G.C.2 and the Contractor has submitted his "No Claim" Certificate in Form G.C.3.

refund of S.D.

(ii) The Security Deposit/Earnest Money may be liable to forfeiture at Forfeiture of the option of the Trustees, if the Contractor fails to carry out the work or to perform/observe any of the conditions of the Contract. The Trustees shall also be at liberty to deduct any of their dues from the Security Deposit, fixed Security, Earnest Money or from any sum due or to become due to the Contractor under any other contract.

S.D.

3.6 If stipulated in the contract as a Special Condition, the contractor shall have to submit to the Engineer a performance Bond in the form of an irrevocable guarantee from Calcutta/Haldia Branch, as the case may be, of any Nationalised Bank of India in the proforma annexed hereto and for the sum and period as mentioned in the letter of acceptance of the Tender/Offer, within 15 days from the date of such letter, failing which the Contract shall be liable to be terminated and the earnest money shall be liable to forfeiture; all at the discretion of the Engineer. The cost of obtaining this or any other Bank Guarantee and/or the revalidation thereof, wherever required, has to be borne by the Contractor and it shall be his sole responsibility to arrange for timely revalidation of such Bank Guarantee, failing which and for non-fulfilment of any contractual obligation by the Contractor, the Engineer and/or the Trustees shall be at liberty to raise claim against the Guarantee and/or enforce the same unilaterally.

Bank Guarantee in lieu of Cash S.D. in certain cases

- 3.7 "Every Tenderer/ Bidder shall submit, in respect of a tender value of more than Rs 5 Crore, along with their tender comprising Special Conditions of Contract, General Conditions of Contract, BOQ, Earnest Money, etc. a document called Integrity Pact Agreement duly signed by their authorized representative. The Proforma of the Integrity Pact Agreement shall as specified in the GCC. In case of tender value more than Rs 5 Crore, the Integrity Pact Agreement is an essential part and parcel of bid document to be submitted by each tenderer, without which the tender shall not be considered."
- 4.0 THE CONTRACT & GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF CONTRACTOR
- 4.1 (a) The contract documents shall be drawn-up in English language.

English language to be used Applicabili ty of laws on the contract

Contractor

to Execute

Agreement

Contract

- (b) The contract shall be governed by all relevant Indian Acts. As applicable only within the jurisdiction of the High Court at Calcutta, India, including the following Acts:
- 1. The Contract Act (India), 1872.
- 2. The Major Port Trusts Act, 1963.
- 3. The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923.
- 4. The Minimum Wages Act, 1948.
- 5. The Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act,1970.
- 6. The Dock Workers' Act, 1948.
- 7. The Arbitration and Conciliation Act (1996) (in the case of a definite Arbitration Agreement only).
- 4.2 After acceptance of his Tender/Offer and when called on to do so by the engineer or his representative, the contractor shall, at his own expense, enter into and execute a Contract Agreement to be prepared by him in the form annexed hereto. Until such Contract Agreement is executed, the other documents referred to in the definition of the term 'Contract' here-in-before, shall collectively be the Contract.

ly Interpretati

ty, on of

ve contract

the documents

4.3 Several documents forming the contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. Should there by any discrepancy, ambiguity, omission or error in the various contract documents, the Engineer shall have the power to correct the same and his decision shall be final and binding on the parties to the Contract.

Engineers'

- 4. Two copies of the Drawings referred to in the general and special
- 4 Conditions of Contract and in the Bill of Quantities, shall be furnished by the Engineer to the Contractors free of cost for his use on the work, but these shall remain the property of the Trustees and hence, the Contractor shall return them to the Engineer or his Representative on completion of the work, if not torn or mutilated on being regularly used at site.

All Drawings are Trustees' property.

4. The Contractor shall prove and make at his own expense any working or

progress drawings required by him or necessary for the proper execution of the works and shall, when required, furnish copies of the same free of cost to the Engineer for his information and/or approval, without meaning thereby the shifting of Contractor's responsibility on the Engineer in any way whatsoever.

Contractor to prepare working / progress drawings

- 4. The Contractor shall not directly or indirectly transfer, assign or sublet
- the Contract or any part thereof without the written permission of the Engineer. Even if such permission be granted, the Contractor shall remain responsible (a) for the acts, defaults and neglect of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as fully as if these were the acts, defaults or neglects of the Contractor himself or his agents, servants or workmen and (b) for his full and entire responsibility of the contract and for active superintendence of the works by him despite being sublet, provided always that the provision of labourers on a "piece rate" basis shall not be deemed to be sub-letting under this clause.

Contractor cannot sub-let the work

4. Unless otherwise specified, the Contractor shall be deemed to have included in his Tender/Offer all his cost for supplying and providing all constructional plant, temporary work. Materials both for temporary and permanent works, labour including supervision thereof, transporting to and from the site and in and about the work, including loading, unloading, fencing, watching, lighting, payment of fees, taxes and duties to the appropriate authorities and other things of every kind required for the construction, erection, completion and maintenance of the work.

Contractors' price is inclusive of all costs

4. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the adequacy, stability and safety of all site operations and methods of construction, even if any prior approval thereto has been taken from the Engineer or his Representative. The Contractor shall not be responsible for the correctness of the design or specification of the Temporary and Permanent works formulated by the Engineer; but the Contractor shall be fully responsible for the correct implementation thereof, as also for any design and specification prepared/proposed/used by the Contractor.

Contractor is responsible for all construction process, except for correctness of design and specification formulated by the Engineer Contractor to submit his programme of work

4. Whenever required by the Engineer or his representative, the Contractor shall submit to him the details of his (a) programme for execution of the work, (b) proposed procedure and methods of work, (c) proposed

deployment of plant, equipment, labour, materials and temporary works. The submission to and/or any approval by the Engineer or his Representative to any such programme or particulars shall not relieve the Contractor of any of his obligations under the contract.

If for any reason the contractor be unable to adhere to his earlier programme, he shall submit his revised programme for completion of work within the stipulated time whenever asked to do so.

4.10 Necessary and adequate supervision shall be provided by the Contractor during execution of the works and as long thereafter as the Engineer or his representative shall consider necessary during the maintenance period. The Contractor or his competent and authorised agent or representative shall be constantly at site and instructions given to him by the Engineer or his representative in writing shall be binding upon the Contractor subject to limitation in Clause 2.5 hereof. The Contractor shall inform the Engineer or his representative in writing about such representative/agent of him at site.

Contractor to supervise the works

4.11 The Contractor shall employ in execution of the Contract only qualified careful and experienced persons and the Engineer shall be at liberty to direct the Contractor to stop deployment of any of is staff, workmen or official at site and the Contractor shall within 48 hours comply with such instruction without any demur whenever the Engineer shall feel that the deployment of the person concerned will not be conducive to the proper and timely completion of the work.

Contractor to deploy qualified men and Engineer's power to remove Contractor's men

4.12 The Contractor shall be responsible for the true and proper setting out of the works in relation to reference points/lines/levels given by the Engineer in writing. The checking of any setting-out or of any alignment or level by the Engineer or his Representative shall not in any way relieve the contractor of his responsibility for the correctness thereof and he shall fully provide protect and preserve all stakes, templates, bench marks, sight rails, pegs, level marks, profile marks and other things used in setting out the works.

Contractor is responsible for line, level, setting out etc.

4.13 From the commencement of the works till issue of the completion certificate in Form G.C.1, vide Clause 5.12 hereof, the contractor shall take full responsibility for the care thereof. Save for the excepted risks, any damage, loss or injury to the work or any part thereof shall be made good by the Contractor at his own cost as per instruction and to the satisfaction of the engineer, failing which the Engineer or his Representative may cause the same to be made good by any other agency and the expenses incurred and certified by the Engineer shall deem proper. This Clause will not apply to that part of the work, which might have been taken over by the Trustees on partial completion of the work and in such case the Contractor's obligation will be limited to repairs and replacement for manufacturing or construction defects during the Maintenance period (Guarantee Period) as per the directions of the Engineer as also for defects/damages if any caused to the work by the Contractor during such repairs and replacement in the maintenance period.

Contractor is responsible to protect the work

4.1 The Contractor shall at his own cost protect support and take all precautions in regard to the personnel or structure or services or properties belonging to the Trustees or not which may be interfered with or affected or disturbed or endangered and shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Trustees against claim for injury, loss or damage caused by the Contractor in connection with the execution and maintenance of the work to the aforesaid properties, structures and services and/or to any person including the Contractor's workmen. Cost of Insurance Cover, if any, taken by the Contractor shall not be

reimbursed by the Trustees, unless otherwise stipulated in the

Contractor is responsible for all damages to other structures / persons caused by him in executing the work.

4.1 The Contractor shall immediately inform the Engineer's Representatives if any fossil, coins, articles of value or antiquity and structures and other remains or things of geological or archaeological importance be discovered at site which shall remain the property of the Trustees and protect them from being damaged by his workmen and arrange for disposal of them at the Trustees' expense as per the instruction of the Engineer's Representative.

Contract.

Fossils, Treasure travois, etc. are Trustees' property

4.1 The Contractor shall be deemed to have indemnified and shall indemnify the Trustees against all claims, demands, actions and proceedings and all costs arising therefrom on account of:

Contractor to Indemnify the Trustees against all claims for loss, damage, etc.

- (a) Infringement of any patent right, design, trademark or name or other protected right in connection with the works or temporary work.
- (b) Payment of all royalties, rent, toll charges, local taxes, other payments or compensation, if any, for getting all materials and equipment required for the work.
- (c) Unauthorised obstruction or nuisance caused by the contractor in respect of Public or Private or Private road, railway tracks, footpaths, crane tracks, waterways, quays and other properties belonging to the Trustees or any other person.
- (d) Damage/injury caused to any highway and bridge on account of the movement of Contractor's plants and materials in connection with the work.
- (e) Pollution of waterway and damage caused to river, lock, sea-wall or other structure related to waterway, in transporting contractor's plants and materials.
- (f) The Contractor's default in affording all reasonable facilities and accommodation as per the direction of the Engineer or his Representative to the workmen of the Trustees and other agencies employed by or with the permission and/or knowledge of the Trustees on or near the site of work.
- Debris and materials, if obtained by demolishing any property,
   building or structure in terms of the Contract shall remain the property of the Trustees.

Dismantled materials Trustees'

4.18 The Contractor's quoted rates shall be deemed to have been inclusive of the following:

Contractor's quoted rates/price must be all inclusive

- (a) Keeping the site free of unnecessary obstruction and removal from site of constructional plant wreckage, rubbish, surplus earth or temporary works no longer required.
- (b) Cleaning and removal from site all the surplus materials of every kind to leave the site clean and tidy after completion of the work, without which payment against final bill may be liable to be withheld.
- (c) Precautionary measures to secure efficient protection of Docks, the River Hooghly and other waterways against pollution of whatever nature during execution and maintenance of the works and to prevent rubbish, refuse and other materials from being thrown into the water by the Contractor's men or those of his agency.
- (d) Making arrangements for deployment of all labourer and workers, local or otherwise including payment for their wages, transport, accommodation, medical and all other statutory benefits and entry permits, wherever necessary.
- (e) Making arrangements in or around the site, as per the requirements of local authority or the Engineer or his Representative for preventing (i) spread of any infectious disease like smallpox, cholera, plague or malaria by taking effective actions for destruction of rats, mice. vermin, mosquitoes, etc. and by maintaining healthy and sanitary condition, (ii) illegal storage and distribution of Drugs, Narcotics, Alcoholic liquor, Arms Ammunitions, (iii) unlawful, riotous or disorderly conduct of the Contractor's or his Sub-Contractor's workmen, (iv) deployment of workmen of age less than 16 years.

4.19 Every direction or notice to be given to the Contractor shall be deemed to have been duly served on or received by the Contractor, if the same is posted or sent by hand to the address given in the tender or to the Contractor's Site Office or to the Registered Office of the Contractor. The time mentioned in these conditions for doing any act after direction or notice shall be reckoned from the time of such posting or despatch.

4.20 The Contractor and his Sub-contractor or their agents and men and any firm supplying plant, materials and equipment shall not publish or caused to be published any photographs or description of the works without the prior authority of the Engineer in writing.

Notice to Contractor.

Contractor not to publish photograph or particulars of work 4.2 The Contractor shall at the Trustees' cost to be decided by the Engineer render all reasonable facilities and Co-operation as per direction of the Engineer or his representative to any other Contractor engaged by the Trustees and their workmen to the Trustees' own staff and to the men of other Public Body on or near the site of work and in default the Contractor shall be liable to the Trustees for any delay or expense incurred by reason of such default.

Contractor to provide facilities to outsiders

4.2 The work has to be carried out by the Contractor causing the 2

minimum of hindrance for any maritime traffic or surface traffic.

Work to cause minimum possible hindrance to traffic movement Trustees' lien Contractor's Plant & Equipment.

4.2 All constructional plants, temporary works and materials when brought to the site by the Contractor shall be deemed to be the 3 property of the Trustees who will have lien on the same until the satisfactory completion of the work and shall only be removed from the site in part or in full with the written permission of the Engineer or his Representative.

#### COMMENCEMENT, EXECUTION AND COMPLETION OF 5.0 WORK.

5.1 The Contractor shall commence the work within 7 days of the receipt of Engineer's letter informing acceptance of the Contractor's tender/offer by the Trustees or within such preliminary time as mentioned by the Contractor in the Form of Tender or the time accepted by the Trustees. The Contractor shall then proceed with the work with due expedition and without delay, except as may be expressly sanctioned or ordered by the Engineer or his Representatives, time being deemed the essence of the contract on the part of the contractor.

**Preliminary** time to commence work maintenance of steady rate of progress

5.2 The Contractor shall provide and maintain a suitable office at or near the site to which the Engineer's Representative may send communications and instructions for use of the Contractor.

Contractor's site office

5.3 Unless specified otherwise in the contract or prior permission of the Engineer has been taken, the contractor shall not execute the work beyond the working hours observed by the Engineer's Representative and on Sundays and Holidays observed in the Trustees' system, except in so far as it becomes essential on account of tidal work or for safety of the work. If the progress of the work lags behind schedule or the work has been endangered by any act or neglect on the part of the contractor, then the Engineer or his Representative shall order and the contractor at his own expense shall work by day and by night and on Sundays and Public Holidays. Any failure of the Engineer or his Representative to pass such an order shall not relieve the contractor from any of his obligations. The Engineer's decision in this regard shall be final binding and conclusive.

Contractor to observe Trustees' working hours

5.4 Unless stipulated otherwise in the contract all materials required for the work shall be procured and supplied by the contractor with the approval of the Engineer or his Representative and subject to subsequent testing as may be required by the Engineer or his Representative. The Engineer shall exercise his sole discretion to accept any such materials.

Contractor to supply all materials as per requirement of the Engineer or his representative

5.5 Unless stipulated otherwise in the contract all materials, workmanship and method of measurement shall be in accordance with the relevant Codes (Latest Revision) of the Bureau of Indian Standards and the written instructions of the Engineer or his Representative. Where no specific reference is available in the contract, the material and workmanship shall be of the best of their respective kinds to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

Materials & Works

5.6 Samples shall be prepared and submitted for approval of the Engineer or his representative, whenever required to do so, all at the Contractor's cost.

Contractor to submit samples for approval

Unless stipulated otherwise in the contract, the cost of any test required by the Engineer or his representative in respect of materials and workmanship deployed on the work, shall be borne by the Contractor.

Contractor to arrange all testing at his own cost.

- 5.8 Regarding the supply of any materials by the Trustees to the contractor in accordance with the contract, the following conditions shall apply:
  - (a) The Contractor shall, at his own expense, arrange for transporting the materials from the Trustees' Stores, watching, storing and keeping them in his safe custody, furnishing of statement of consumption thereof in the manner required by the Engineer or his representative, return of surplus and empty container to the Trustees' Stores as per the direction of the Engineer or his Representative.

The Contractor shall account for and look after the Trustees' materials

(b) Being the custodian of the Trustees' materials, the contractor shall remain solely responsible for any such materials issued to him and for any loss or damage thereof for any reason other than "Excepted Risks", the Contractor shall compensate the Trustees' in the manner decided by the Engineer and shall at no stage remove or cause to be removed any such material from the site without his permission in writing.

Contractor to compensate for loss and damage to Trustees' materials

(c)The Trustees' materials will generally be supplied in stages and in accordance with the rate of progress of work but except for grant of suitable extension of completion time of work as decided by the Engineer. The Contractor shall not be entitled to any other compensation, monetary or otherwise, for any delay in the supply of Trustees' materials to him. The Contractor shall, however, communicate his requirement of such materials to the Engineer from time to time.

Delay in supply of Trustees' materials will only entitle the Contractor for extension of completion time of work

(d) Unless stipulated otherwise in the contract, the value of the Trustees' materials issued to the contractor shall be recovered from the contractor's bills and/or any of his other dues, progressively according to the consumption thereof on the work and/or in the manner decided by the Engineer or his representative and at the rate/s stipulated in the contract. These rates shall only be considered by the contractor in the preparation of his tender/offer and these will form the basis of escalation/variation, if in future the contractor is required to procure and provide any such material on the written order of the Engineer consequent on the Trustees' failure to effect timely supply thereof.

Recovery from Contractor for Trustees' materials under normal circumstances

(e) If the Engineer decides that due to the contractor's negligence, any of the Trustees' materials issued to the contractor has been – (i) lost or damaged, (ii) consumed in excess of requirement and (iii) wasted by the contractor in excess of normal wastage, then the value thereof shall be recovered from the contractor's bills or from any of his other dues, after adding 19 ½% extra over the higher one of the followings -

Recovery from Contractor for Trustees' materials under other circumstances.

- (1) The issue rate of the materials at the Trustees' Stores and
- (2) The market price of the material on the date of issue as would be determined by the Engineer.
- 5.9 The Engineer or his Representative shall have the power to insect any material and work at any time and to order at any time – (I) for removal from the site of any material which in his opinion is not in accordance with the contract or the instruction of the engineer or his representative, (ii) for the substitution of the proper and suitable materials, or (iii) the removal and proper re-execution of any work which in respect of material and workmanship is not in accordance with the contract or the instructions of the Engineer. The Contractor shall comply with such order at his own expense and within the time specified in the order. If the contractor fails to comply, the Engineer shall be at liberty to dispose any such materials and re-do any work in the manner convenient to the Trustees by engaging any outside agency at the risk and expense of the contractor and after giving him a written prior notice of 7 days.

Contractor to replace materials/work not acceptable to the Engineer or his Representative

5.10 No work shall be covered up and put out of view by the contractor without approval of the Engineer or his Representative and whenever required by him, the contractor shall uncover any part or parts of the work or make openings in or THOROUGH the same as may be directed by the Engineer or his representative from time to time and shall reinstate or make good those part of works thus affected to the satisfaction of the Engineer, all at the cost of the contractor.

Contractor to seek approval of Engineer or his Representative before covering up any portion of work

The Trustees shall reimburse such cost as determined by the Engineer, if the initial covering up was with prior written order

- 5.11 On a written order of the Engineer or his Representative, the contractor shall delay or suspend the progress of the work till such time the written order to resume the execution is received by him. During such suspension the contractor shall protect and secure the work to the satisfaction of the Engineer or his Representative. All extra expenses in giving effect to such order shall be considered by the Trustees, unless such suspension is –
- Contractor suspend work on Order from Engineer or his Representative

- (a) otherwise provided for in the contract, or
- (b) necessary by reason of some default on the part of the contractor, or
- (c) necessary by reason of climatic conditions on the site, or
- (d) necessary for proper execution of the works or for the safety of the works or any part thereof.

The Engineer shall settle and determine such extra payment and/or Extension of completion time to be allowed to the contractor, as shall, in the opinion of the Engineer be fair and reasonable, and the same shall be final and binding on the Contractor.

- If at any time before or after commencement of the work the Trustees do not require the whole of the work tendered for the Engineer shall notify the same to the contractor in writing and the contractor shall stop further works in compliance of the same. The Contractor shall not be entitled to any claim for compensation for underived profit or for such premature stoppage of work or on account of curtailment of the originally intended work by reason of alteration made by the Engineer in the original specifications, drawings, designs and instructions.
- When the whole of the work has been completed to the Completion 5.12 satisfaction of the Engineer and has passed any final test Certificate prescribed in the contract, the contractor shall, within 21 days of submission of his application to the Engineer, be entitled to receive from him a certificate for completion of work in Form G.C.1, annexed hereto. If any part of the total work having been completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer, be taken over and/or used by the Trustees, the Contractor shall on application be entitled to partial completion certificate in the Form G.C.1 indicating the portion of the work covered by it, so that the Contractor's liability during maintenance period of the contract, if any, shall commence from the date mentioned in such certificate so far as the completed portion of the work is concerned.

G.C.1.

#### 6.0 TERMS OF PAYMENT:

6.1 No sum shall be considered as earned by or due to the Contractor in respect of the work till final and satisfactory completion thereof and until a certificate of final completion in Form G.C.2 has been given by the Engineer.

interim All payments are advances till issue of Certificate in Form G.C.2

On account payments, if any, made prior to issue of the certificate in Form G.C.2, shall all be treated as mere advance, which shall stand recoverable in full or in part, if the Engineer so decides in the context of Contractor's unfulfilled contract condition, if any.

6.2 All payments shall be made to the Contractor only on the basis of measurements of actual work done, as recorded in the Trustees' measurement books and at accepted tendered or at agreed rates, as the case may be, except as otherwise provided in the contract and when the Engineer decides any other rate for change in the scope of work or omission, if any, on the part of the Contractor.

Payment on the basis measurements at agreed rates.

6.3 For work of sanctioned tender value more than Rs.50,000/- or Limitation having an initially stipulated completion period of 4 months or more, on account payments may be made sat the discretion of the Engineer or his Representative at intervals deemed suitable and justified by him. Provided always that subject to execution of work of substantial value in the context of the contract price, the interval of such on account payments shall be decided by the Engineer or his Representative, which shall ordinarily not be less than 1 month in between two payments for on account bill and/or advance.

for account payment

6.4 Measurement for works done shall be progressively taken by the Engineer's Representative and entered in the Trustees' Measurement Book, at intervals deemed suitable and proper by him and/or the Engineer. The Contractor or his duly accredited Representative or Agent shall remain present at the time of such measurement and assist the engineer's Representative in every manner required by him. After the measurements taken have been entered in the Measurement Book, the Contractor or his Agent shall sign the Measurement Book at the wend of such Measurements over the Contractor's Rubber Stamp as a token of acceptance of all such measurements, recorded above and prior to such signature. If the Contractor or his Agent fails to participate even after 3 days written notice from the Engineer's Representative, the measurement shall be taken ex-parte by the Engineer's Representative and those shall be accepted by the Contractor.

Recording of measurements

6.5 Based on the quantum of work and the value thereof Contractor computed in the Measurement Book, the Contractor shall type out his bill in the proforma approved by the Engineer and submit the same to the Engineer's Representative in quadruplicate, duly signed by him or his accredited Agent over his Rubber Stamp. The Engineer or his Representative may in his absolute discretion, allow advance payment against such bill to the extent of an amount not exceeding 75% of the "net payable" sum of the said bill, subject to adjustment thereof against the bill at the time of checking and auditing the bill at the Trustees' end. The measurement Book will not be handed over to the Contractor; but he will obtain the abstracts of quantities, amounts and recoveries to type out the bill.

to prepare and submit his bills

- 6.6 At the discretion of the Engineer or his Representative and only in respect of accepted offers/where estimated amount put to tender would be Rs.2,00,000/- or more, advance payment may be made to the extent of 75% of the value of any material purchased and brought to the site by the Contractor. Provided always that -
  - (i) the materials shall, in the opinion of the Engineer or his Representative be of imperishable nature,

Advance payment against Non-perishable materials

- (ii) the value of such materials shall be assessed by the engineer or his Representative at their own discretion,
- a formal agreement has been drawn up with the contractor, under which the Trustees secure a lien on the contractor's materials,
- (iv) the materials are safe-guarded by the contractor against losses, shortage and misuse due to the contractor postponing the execution of the work or otherwise,
- in the event of storage of such materials within the (v) Trustees' protected areas in the Docks, the contractor shall submit an Indemnity Bond in the proforma and manner acceptable to Trustees' whereby the contractor shall indemnify the Trustees against all financial loss/damage, on account of loss/damage to such materials for whatever reasons.

- in the event of storage of such materials outside the (vi) Trustees' protected areas the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer an irrevocable Bank Guarantee favouring the Trustees and for the same sum as is being advance, in the proforma and manner acceptable to the Trustees. The Guarantee shall be of a Calcutta/Haldia Branch of any Nationalised Bank or a Schedule Commercial Bank, as the case may be, acceptable to the Trustees and shall remain valid till the anticipated period of consumption of such materials in the work. The Bank Guarantee must bear an undertaking by the issuing Bank guaranteeing automatic payment of the guaranteed sum to the Trustees by the Bank on the date of expiry of the validity of the Guarantee, unless with the prior written approval of the Engineer on behalf of the Trustees, the Bank has extended the validity of the Guarantee.
- (vii) The amount of advance shall be recoverable from the contractor's bills or any other dues, progressively with the consumption of the materials on the basis of quantity consumed. Consequent on full recovery of the advance the Indemnity Bond/Bank Guarantee, vide Sub-clause (v) & (vi) above, shall be returned to the Contractor duly discharged by the Engineer on behalf of the Trustees.
- 6.7 No certificate of the Engineer or his representative shall protect the Contractor against or prevent the Trustees from obtaining repayment from the Contractor, in case the Engineer or his representative should overcertify for payment or the Trustees should over-pay the Contractor on any account.

Recovery for wrong and over payment

6.8 No claim for interest shall be admissible or payable to the Contractor at any stage and in respect of any money or balance or Bank Guarantee, which may be due to the Contractor from the Trustees, owing to dispute or otherwise or for any delay on the part of the Trustees in making interim or final payment or otherwise.

Interest not admissible to Contractor

#### 7.0 VARIATION AND ITS VALUATION:

7.1 The Quantities set out in the Bill of Quantities of the tender shall be treated as estimated quantities of the work and shall never be deemed as actual or correct quantities of the works to be executed by the contractor in fulfilment of his obligation under the contract.

Quantities in Bill of Quantities of Tender

7.2 The Engineer shall have the power to order the Contractor in writing to make any variation of the quantity, quality or form of the works or any part thereof that may, in his opinion, be necessary and the Contractor upon receipt of such an order shall act as follows:

Engineer's power to vary the works

- 7.2 (a) Increase or decrease the quantity of any work included in the contract.
  - (b) Omit any work included in the contract.
  - (c) Change the Character or quality or kind of any work included in the contract.
  - (d) Change the levels, lines, position and dimensions of any part of the work, and
  - (e) Execute extra and additional work of any kind necessary for completion of the works
- 7.3 No such variation shall in any way vitiate or invalidate the contract or be treated as revocation of the contract, but the value (if any) of all such variations evaluated in accordance with the Engineer's sole decision shall be taken into account and the contract price shall be varied accordingly.

Variation by engineer do not vitiate the contract

7.4 Provided always that written order of the Engineer shall not be required for increase or decrease in the quantity of any work upto 15% where such increase or decrease is not the result of any variation order given under this clause but is the result of the quantities exceeding or being less than those stated in the bill of quantities. Provided also that verbal order of variation from the Engineer shall be complied with by the Contractor and the Engineer" subsequent written confirmation of such verbal order shall be deemed to be an order in writing within the meaning of this clause.

Where written order for variation is not needed

7.5 (a) The Contractor shall not be entitled to any claim of extra or additional work unless they have been carried out under the written orders of the Engineer.

Payment for extra or additional, or omitted work or substituted work, Engineer's powers

- (b) The Engineer shall solely determine the amount (if any) to be added to or deducted from the sum named in the tender in respect of any extra work done or work omitted by his order.
- (c) All extra, additional or substituted work done or work omitted by order of the Engineer shall be valued on the basis of the rates ad prices set out in the contract, if in the opinion of the Engineer, the same shall be applicable. If the contract does not contain any rates or prices directly applicable to the extra, additional or substituted work, then the Engineer may decide the suitable rates on the basis of Schedule of Rates (including surcharge in force at the time of acceptance of tender), if any, adopted by the Trustees with due regard to the accepted contractual percentage, if any thereon. In all other cases the Engineer shall solely determine suitable rates in the manner deemed by him as fair and reasonable, and his decision shall be final, binding and conclusive.

(d) If the nature or amount of any omission or addition relative to the nature or amount of the whole of the contract work or to any part thereof shall be such that, in the opinion of the Engineer, the rate of prices contained in the contract for any item of the works or the rate as evaluated under sub-clauses (b) and (c) of this clause, is by reason of such omission or addition rendered unreasonable or in-applicable, the Engineer shall fix such other rate or price as he deems proper and the Engineer's decision shall be final, binding and conclusive.

#### 8.0 DELAY / EXTENSION OF COMPLETION TIME LIQUIDATED DAMAGE / TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

8.1 Should the quantum of extra or additional work of any kind or Extension delayed availability of the Trustees' materials to be supplied as per contract or exceptionally adverse climatic conditions and natural phenomenon or strikes, lock-outs, civil commotion or other special circumstances of any kind beyond the control of the Contractor, cause delay in completing the work, the contractor shall apply to the Engineer in writing for suitable extension of completion time within 7 days from the date of occurrence of the reason and the Engineer shall thereupon consider the stated reasons in the manner deemed necessary and shall either reject the application or determine and allow in writing the extension period as he would deem proper for completion of the work with or without the imposition of "Liquidated Damage" Clause (No.8.3 hereof) on the Contractor and his decision shall be final and binding on the Contractor. If an extension of completion time is granted by the Engineer without imposition of liquidated damage, from the Clause No.8.3 of the Liquidated damage shall apply from its date of expiry, if the work be not completed within the extended time, unless stated otherwise in the decision communicated by the Engineer, as aforesaid.

of completion time

(a) If the Contractor fails to complete the work within the 8.2 stipulated dates or such extension thereof as communicated by the Engineer in writing, the Contractor shall pay as compensation (Liquidated Damage) to the Trustees and not as a penalty, ½% (half percent) of the total value of work (contract piece) as mentioned in the letter of acceptance of the tender/offer, for every week or part thereof the work remains unfinished. Provided always that the amount of such compensation shall not exceed 10% of the said value of work. The amount of Liquidated damages shall be determined by the Engineer, which shall be final and binding.

'Liquidated Damage' and other compensation due to Trustees

- (b) Without prejudice to any of their legal rights, the Trustees shall have the power to recover the said amount of compensation/damage in Sub-clause (a) of this clause, from any money due or likely to become due to the Contractor. The payment or deduction of such compensation/damage shall not relieve the Contractor from his obligation to complete the work or from any of his other obligations/liabilities under the contract and in case of the Contractor's failure and at the absolute discretion of the Engineer, the work may be ordered to be completed by some other agency at the risk and expense of the Contractor, after a minimum three days notice in writing has been given to the Contractor by the Engineer or his Representative.
- 8.3 Without being liable for any compensation to the Contractor, the Trustees may, in their absolute discretion, terminate the contract and enter upon the site and works and expel the Contractor there from after giving him a minimum 3 days' notice in writing, due to occurrence of any of the following reasons and decision of the Trustees in this respect, as communicated by the Engineer shall be final and conclusive:

Default of the Contractors remedies & powers/Term ination of Contract.

- (i) The Contractor has abandoned the contract.
- (ii) In the opinion of the Engineer, either the progress of work is not satisfactory or the work is not likely to be completed within the agreed period on account of Contractor's lapses.
- (iii) The Contractor has failed to commence the works or has without any lawful excuse under these conditions has kept the work suspended for at least 15 days despite receiving the Engineer' or his Representative' written notice to proceed with the work.
- (iv) The Contractor has failed to remove materials from site or to dismantle or demolish and replace work for 7 days after receiving from the Engineer or his representative the written notice stating that the said materials or work were condemned and rejected by him under these conditions.
- (v) The Contractor is not executing the works in accordance with the contract or is persistently or flagrantly neglecting to carry out his obligations under the contract.
- (vi) Any bribe, commission, gift or advantage is given, promised or offered by or on behalf of the contractor t any officer, servant or representative of the Trustees or to any person on his or their behalf in relation to the obtaining or to the execution of the contract.
- (vii) The Contractor is adjusted insolvent or enters into composition with his creditors or being a company goes into liquidation either compulsory or voluntary.

- 8.3.1 Upon receipt of the letter of termination of work, which may be issued by the Engineer on behalf of the Trustees, the Contractor shall hand over all the Trustees' tools, plant and materials issued to him at the place to be ascertained from the Engineer, within 7 days of receipt of such letter.
- 8.3.2 In all such cases of Termination of work, the Trustees shall have the power to complete the work THOROUGH any other agency at the Contractor's risk and expense and the Contractor shall be debited any sum or sums that may be expended in completing the work beyond the amount that would have been due to the Contractor, had he duly completed the work of the work in accordance with the contract.
- 8.3.3 Upon termination of contract, the Contractor shall be entitled to receipt payment of only 90% of the value of work actually done or materials actually supplied by him and subject to recoveries as per contract, provided the work done and materials conform to specifications at the time of taking over by the Trustees. The payment for work shall be based on measurements of actual work done and priced at approved contract rates or other rates, as decided by the Engineer. The payment for materials supplied shall be at the rates as decided by the Engineer, which shall I in no case be more than market rates prevailing at the time of taking over by the Trustees. The Engineer's decision in all such case shall be final, binding and conclusive.
- 8.3.4 The Trustees shall have the power to retain all moneys due to the Contractor until the work is completed by other agency and the Contractor's liabilities to the Trustees are known in all respect.

#### 9.0 MAINTENANCE AND REFUND OF SECURITY DEPOSIT

9.1 On completion of execution of the work the Contractor shall maintain the same for a period, as may be specified in the form of a Special Condition of the Contract, from the date mentioned in the Initial Completion Certificate in Form G.C.1. Any defect/fault, which may appear in the work during aforesaid maintenance period, arising, in the sole opinion of the Engineer or his representative, from materials or workmanship not in accordance with the contract or the instruction of the Engineer or his representative, shall, upon the written notice of the Engineer or his representative, be amended and made good by the Contractor at his own cost within seven days of the date of such notice, to the satisfaction of the Engineer or his representative, failing which the Engineer or his representative shall have the defects amended and made good THOROUGH other agency at the Contractor's risk and cost and all expenses, consequent thereon or incidental thereto, shall be recoverable from the Contractor in any manner deemed suitable by the Engineer.

Contractor's obligation for maintenance of work.

9.2 The Contractor shall not be considered completed and the work shall not be treated as finally accepted by the Trustees, until a Final Completion Certificate in Form G.C.2 annexed hereto shall have been signed and issued by the Engineer to the contractor after all obligations under the Contract including that in the maintenance period, if any, have been fulfilled by the Contractor. Previous entry on the works or taking possession, working o using thereof by the Trustees shall not relieve the Contractor of his obligations under the contract for full and final completion of the work.

Certificate of final completion

9.3 On completion of the contract in the manner aforesaid, the Contractor may apply for the refund of his Security Deposit by submitting o the Engineer (I) The Treasury Receipts granted for the amount of Security held by the Trustees, and (ii) his "No further claim" Certificate in Form G.C.3 annexed hereto (in original), where upon the Engineer shall issue Certificate in Form G.C.2 and within two months of the Engineer's recommendation, the Trustees shall refund the balance due against the Security Deposit to the Contractor, after making deduction therefrom in respect of any sum due to the Trustees from the Contractor.

Refund of Security Deposit

- 10.0 INTERPRETATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, DISPUTES AND ARBITRATION
- 10.1 In all disputes, matters, claims, demands or questions arising out of or connected with the interpretation of the Contract including the meaning of Specifications, drawings, designs and instructions or as to the quality of workmanship or as to the materials used in the work or the execution of the work whether during the progress of the works or after the completion and whether before or after the determination, abandonment or breach of the contract the decision of the Engineer shall be final and binding on all parties to the contract and shall forthwith be given effect to by the Contractor.

Engineer's decision

10.2 If the Contractor be dissatisfied with any such decision of the Engineer, he shall within 15 days after receiving notice of such decision require that the matter shall be referred to Chairman, who shall thereupon consider and give a decision.

Chairman's award.

10.3 If, however, the Contractor be still dissatisfied with the decision of the Chairman, he shall within 15 days after receiving notice of such decision require that within 60 days from his written notice, the Chairman shall refer the matter to an Arbitrator of the panel of Arbitrators to be maintained by the Trustees for the purpose and any such reference shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration within the meaning of Indian Arbitration Act, 1940 or any statutory modification thereof.

Arbitration.

10.3.1 If the Arbitrator so appointed is unable or unwilling to act or resigns his appointment or vacates his office due to any reason whatsoever, another person from panel shall be appointed as Sole Arbitrator and he shall proceed from the stage at which his predecessor left it.

- 10.3.2 The Arbitrator shall be deemed to have entered on reference on the date he issues notice to both the parties fixing the date of first hearing.
- 10.3.3 The time limit within which the Arbitrator shall submit his award shall normally be 4 months as provided in Indian Arbitration Act, 1940 or any amendment thereof. The Arbitrator may, if found necessary, enlarge the time for making and publishing the award, with the consent of the parties..
- 10.3.4 The venue of the arbitration shall be either Calcutta or Haldia as may be fixed by the Arbitrator in his sole discretion. Upon every or any such reference the cost of any incidental to the reference and award respectively shall be in the discretion of the Arbitrator who may determine, the amount thereof or by whom and to whom and in what manner the same shall be borne and paid.
- 10.3.5 The Award of the Arbitrator shall be final and binding on all parties subject to the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act 1940 or any amendment thereof. The Arbitrator shall give a separate award in respect of each item of disputes and respective claim referred to him by each party and give reason for the award.
- 10.3.6 The Arbitrator shall consider the claims of all the parties to the contract within only the parameters of scope and conditions of the contract in question.
- 10.3.7 Save as otherwise provided in the contract the provisions of the Arbitration Act, 1940 and rules made thereunder, for the time being in force, shall apply to the arbitration proceedings under this Clause.
- The Contractor shall not suspend or delay the work and proceed with the work with due diligence in accordance with Engineer's decision. The Engineer also shall not withhold any payment, which, according to him, is due or payable to the Contractor, on the ground that certain disputes have cropped up and are likely to be referred to arbitration.
- 10.5 Provided always as follows:
  - [a] Nothing of the provisions in paragraphs 10.3 to 10.3.7 hereinabove would apply in the cases of contracts, where tendered amount appearing in the letter of acceptance of the tender / offer is less than Rs.40.00.000/-.
  - [b] The Contractor shall have to raise disputes or differences of any kind whatsoever in relation to the execution of the work to the Engineer within 30 days from the date of occurrence of the cause of dispute and before the preparation of the final bill, giving detailed justifications, in the context of contract conditions.

- [c] Contractor's dispute if any arising only during the maintenance period, if any, stipulated in the contract, must be submitted to the Engineer, with detailed justification in the context of contract conditions, before the issuance of final completion certificate in Form G.C.-2 ibid.

  No dispute or difference on any matters whatsoever, the Contractor can raise pertaining to the Contract after submission of certificate in form G.C.3 by him.
- [d] Contractor's claim / dispute raised beyond the time limits prescribed in sub-clauses 10.5[b] and 10.5 [c] hereinabove, shall not be entertained by the Engineer and / or by any Arbitrator subsequently.
- [e] The Chairman / Trustees shall have the right to alter the panel of Arbitrators, vide Clause 10.3 hereinabove, on their sole discretion, by adding the names of new Arbitrators and / or by deleting the names of existing Arbitrators, without making any reference to the Contractor.

### (TO BE SUBMITTED WITH COVER- I OFFER)

# THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE PORT OF KOLKATA FORM OF TENDER (UNPRICED)

|   | То   |
|---|--|
|   | The Manager (I&CF),  |
|   | Haldia Dock Complex.   |
| I/We  |  |
| Special Corand comple<br>Quantities,<br>Trustees and<br>weeks from<br>full or in pa<br>such alterat<br>Tender and<br>Conditions<br>Specificatio | mined the site of work, inspected the Drawings and read the specifications, General & aditions of Contract and Conditions of the Tender, hereby tender and undertake to execute the all the works required to be performed in accordance with the Specification, Bill of General & Special Conditions of Contract and Drawings prepared by or on behalf of the dat the rates & prices set out in the annexed Bill of Quantities within months / the date of order to commence the work and in the event of our tender being accepted in rt. I / We also undertake to enter into a Contract Agreement in the form hereto annexed with ions or additions thereto which may be necessary to give effect to the acceptance of the incorporating such Specification, Bill of Quantities, Drawing and Special & General of Contract and I / We hereby agree that until such Contract Agreement is executed the said on, Bill of Quantities, Conditions of Contract and the Tender, together with the acceptance writing by or on behalf of the Trustees shall be the Contract. |
|   | L AMOUNT OF TENDER Rs. NOT TO BE QUOTED IN COVER I OFFER   |
|   | words) NOT TO BE QUOTED IN COVER I OFFER   |
|   | uiredays / months preliminary time to arrange and procure the materials the work from the date of acceptance of tender before I We could commence the work.  |
|   | have deposited with the Trustees' Manager (Finance), HDC, vide Receipt No.  of as Earnest Money.   |
| I / We agre<br>four month   | ee that the period for which the tender shall remain open for acceptance shall not be less than as.  |
| Dated :<br>Seal)  | (Signature of Bidder with  |
| WITNESS   | :  |
|   | Name of the Bidder:  |
| Signature :   |  |
| Name :<br>Block Lette   |  |
| Address   |  |
| Occupat n:  | tio  |

### KOLKATA PORT TRUST HALDIA DOCK COMPLEX

## FORM G.C.1

| Contractor   |  |
|--|--|
| Address  |  |
| Date of completion :   |  |
| Dear sir(s),   |  |
| This is to certify that the following work viz:-   |  |
| Name of work:  |  |
|  |  |
| Estimate No. E.E.0.  |  |
| C.E.O  | Dt   |
| Work Order No.  Allocation.  Contract No.  |  |
|  | of the undersigned complete in every respect on the in accordance with terms of the Contract and you |
| are required to maintain the work as per Clause 6 provisions of the Contract for a period of   | of the General Conditions of Contract and under  |
| from the day of | lay of 2000 .  |
|  | Yours faithfully,  |
| Signature. (ENGINEER/ENGINEER'S REPRESENTATIVE) Name. Designation. OFFICE SEAL   | •  |

#### KOLKATA PORT TRUST HALDIA DOCK COMPLEX

#### FORM G.C.2.

#### Certificate of Final Completion.

(ENGINEER/ENGINEER'S REPRESENTATIVE)
NAME......
DESIGNATION.....

OFFICE SEAL

The Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer The Manager (Finance), Haldia Dock Complex. This is to certify that the following work viz:-Name of work: Estimate No. E.E.O. ......dt. C.E.O. ....dt. Work Order No. Contract No. Resolution & Meeting No. ..... Allocation:..... which was carried out by Shri/Messrs..... is now complete in every respect in accordance with the terms of the Contract and that all obligations under the Contract have been fulfilled by the Contractor. Signature.....

#### KOLKATA PORT TRUST HALDIA DOCK COMPLEX

#### FORM G.C.3

('NO CLAIM ' CERTIFICATE FROM CONTRACTOR)

| The Manager (I&CF) Haldia Dock Complex Calcutta Port Trust Haldia. (Atten:)  |
|--|
| Dear Sir,  |
| I / We do hereby declare that $I$ / we have received full and final payment from the Calcutta Port Trust for the execution of the following work viz:- |
| Name of work:  |
|  |
| Work Order No :  |
| Contract No  |
| Agreement No   |
| and I / we have no further claim against the Calcutta Port Trust in respect of the above-mentioned job.  |
| Yours faithfully,  |
| (Signature of  |
| the Contractor)  Dated   |
| Name of Contractor   |
| Address:   |
| (OFFICIAL SEAL OF THE CONTRACTOR)  |

## Syama Prasad Mookerjee Port, Kolkata PROFORMA OF FORM OF AGREEMENT

| THI                    | IS AGREEMENT made  | day of  |
|------------------------|--|---|
| (her deer              | t, Kolkata, a statutory body constituted under and statutory modification thereto having lareinafter called "EMPLOYER" which expressmed to include his successor/s in office) of the control of the contr | "RACTOR" which expression shall unless excluded by ide his heirs, executors, administrators, representative,                          |
| viz_                   | HEREAS The TRUSTEES are desire   | and have accepted a Tender/Offer by the   |
| NO                     | W THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT WITN   | IESSETH as follows:-  |
| <ol> <li>2.</li> </ol> | them in General Conditions Of Contract, h  | have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to nereinafter referred to.  ed to form and be read and construed as part of this |
|                        | i.The said Tender/Offer & the acceptance ii.The Drawings. iii.The General Conditions Of Contract. iv.Special Conditions Of Contract (If any v.The Conditions Of Tender. vi.The Specifications. vii.The Bill Of Quantities.   |   |
|                        | viii.All correspondences by which the con  | tract is added, amended, varied or modified in any way  |
|                        | by mutual consent.   |   |
| 3.                     | * •  | nade by the Trustees to the Contractor as hereinafter it with the Trustees to execute, complete and maintain                          |

The Trustees hereby covenants to pay to the contractor in consideration of such execution, completion and maintenance of the works the Contract Prices at the times and in the manner

the work in conformity in all respects with the provisions of Contract.

4.

prescribed by the contractor.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have caused their respective Common Seals to be hereunto as fixed (or have set their respective hands and seals) the day and year first above written. have executed these presents on the day and year first above written.

| The Seal of  |
|--|
| Was hereunto affixed in the presence of :  Name :                        |
| Address :  |
| OR   |
| SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED  |
| By the said  |
| In the presence of:  |
| Name :   |
| Address :  |
| The Common Seal of the Trustees was hereunto affixed in he presence of : |
| Name :   |
| Address  |

Proforma Of Irrevocable Bank Guarantee (PERFORMANCE BOND) in lieu of cash Security Deposit, to be issued by the Kolkata/ Haldia Branch, as the case may be, of any nationalised Bank of India on Non-Judicial Stamp Paper worth Rs 50/- or as decided by the Engineer/ Legal Adviser of the Trustees.

| Ref   | Bank G   | Guarantee No Date   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| To<br>The Board of <mark>Trustees f</mark> or<br>15, Strand Road<br>Kolkata – 700 001   | the Syama Prasad Mook  | kerjee Port, Kolkata,   |  |
| Dear Sirs,  |  |   |  |
|   | LOYER"which expression successors administration   | Syama Prasad Mookerjee Port, Kolkata, - (he ion shall unless repugnant to the context or strators and assigns) having award egistered office at   | meaning  |
| context or meaning the CONTRACT by issue of   | as the "CONTRACTOR<br>ereof, include its succ<br>f EMPLOYER'S work   | R "which expression shall unless repugnar cessors, administrators, executors and as a order dated the same having in a 'CONTRACT' bearing Letter Of A Valued at and the contractor having and the contractor having the contractor of the contr | signs) a<br>ring been<br>ward No<br>t Rs   |
| to prove a Contract per equivalent to Rs.   | <del></del>  | or the faithful performance of the entire only) to the EMPLOY   | Contract   |
| or meaning thereof, incluand undertake to pay the extent of Rs( reservation, contest, recordemand made by Employ between EMPLOYEER Arbitrator or any other Ar | de its successors, administration only) as aforesaid at the arrest or protest an/or with the error the Bank shall be cand CONTRACTOR of the arrest of employer and furth | hout any reference to the CONTRACTOR, A conclusive and binding notwithstanding any dor any dispute pending before any Court, rtakes not to revoke this guarantee during its her agrees that the guarantee herein contain  | e context<br>guarantee<br>or to the<br>y demur,<br>Any such<br>lifference<br>tribunal,<br>currency |

EMPLOYER shall have the fullest liberty without affecting in any way the liability of the Bank under this guarantee from time to time to extend the time for performance of the CONTRACT by CONTRACTOR. Employer shall have the fullest liberty, without affecting this guarantee, to postpone from time to time the exercise of any powers vested in them or any right which they might have against Contractor, and to exercise the same at any time in any manner, and other to enforce or to forebear to enforce any covenants, contained or implied, in the CONTRACT between EMPLOYER and CONTRACTOR or any other course of remedy or security available to EMPLOYER. The Bank shall not be released of its obligations under these presents by any exercise by EMPLOYER of its liberty

with reference to the matters aforesaid or any of them or by reason or any other acts of omission or commission on the part of employer or any other indulgence shown by EMPLOYER or by any other matter or thing whatsoever which under Law would, but for this provision, have the effect of reliving the bank.

The Bank also agreed that EMPLOYER at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as principal debtor, in the first instance without proceeding against CONTRACTOR and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that EMPLOYER may have in relation to the CONTRACTOR'S liabilities.

| Notwithstanding anything contained                    | herein above our liability under this guarantee is restricted to R (rupees only) and it shall remain in force u |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| to and including whose behalf this guarantee has been | and shall be extended from time to time for such period, or en given.   |  |  |  |  |
| Dated, this at  | day of  |  |  |  |  |
| WITNESSES   |   |  |  |  |  |
| (Signature)   | (Signature)   |  |  |  |  |
| (Name)  | (Name)  |  |  |  |  |
| (Official address)                                    | (Designation with Bank Stamp) + Attorney as per power of Attorney No.   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Datad   |  |  |  |  |

#### **Integrity Pact**

#### Between

Syama Prasad Mookerjee Port, Kolkata hereinafter referred to as "The Principal/ Employer".

| 1                 | And           |                    |                |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|
| <br>. hereinafter | referred to a | s <b>"The Bidd</b> | er/Contractor" |

#### **Preamble**

In order to achieve these goals, an Independent External Monitor (IEM) appointed by the principal, will monitor the tender process and the execution of the contract for compliance with the principles mentioned above.

#### NOW, THEREFORE,

To avoid all forms of corruption by following a system that is fair, transparent and free from any influence/prejudiced dealings prior to, during and subsequent to the currency of the contract to be entered into with a view to:-

Enabling the PRINCIPAL/EMPLOYER to get the contractual work executed and/or to obtain/dispose the desired said stores/ equipment at a competitive price in conformity with the defined specifications/ scope of work by avoiding the high cost and the distortionary impact of corruption on such work /procurement/ disposal and Enabling BIDDERs/ CONTRACTORs to abstain from bribing or indulging in any corrupt practice in order to secure the contract by providing assurance to them that their competitors will also abstain from bribing and other corrupt practices and the PRINCIPAL/EMPLOYER will commit to prevent corruption, in any form, by its officials by following transparent procedures.

#### Section 1 – Commitments of the Principal/Employer.

- (1) The Principal commits itself to take measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following principles:
  - a. No employee of the Principal, personally or THOROUGH family members, will in connection with the tender for, or the execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for self or third person, any material or immaterial benefit which the person is not legally entitled to.
  - b. The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidder(s) with equity and reason. The Principal will, in particular, before and during the tender process, provide to all Bidder(s) the same information and will not provide to any Bidder(s) confidential/ additional information THOROUGH which the Bidder(s) could obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process or the contract execution.
  - c. The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.
- (2). If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the Indian Penal Code (IPC)/Prevention of Corruption (PC) Act, or if there be a

substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Chief Vigilance Officer and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

#### **Section-2** –**Commitments of the Bidder(s)** / **Contractor(s)**

- (1) The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) commit himself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. He commits himself to observe the following principles during his participation in the tender process and during the contract execution.
- a. The Bidder(s) /Contractor(s) will not directly or THOROUGH any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to any of the Principal's employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material or other benefit which he/she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process or during the execution of the contract.
- b. The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will not enter with other Bidders into any undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contract, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process.
- c. The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will not commit any offence under the relevant IPC/PC Act; further the Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.
- d. The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) of foreign origin shall disclose the name and address of the Agents/representatives in India, if any. Similarly the Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) of Indian Nationality shall furnish the name and address of the foreign principles, if any. Further details as mentioned in the "Guidelines on Indian Agents of Foreign Suppliers" shall be disclosed by the Bidder(s)/Contractor(s). Further, as mentioned in the Guidelines, all the payments made to the Indian agent/representative have to be in Indian Rupees only. Copy of the "Guidelines on Indian Agents of Foreign Suppliers" is annexed and marked as Annex-A.
- e. The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will when presenting his bid, disclose any and all payments he has made, is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract.
- (2). The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will not instigate third persons to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.

#### Section-3-Disqualification from tender process and exclusion from future contracts

If the Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) before award or during execution has committed a transgression THOROUGH a violation of Section 2 above, or in any other form such as to put his reliability or credibility in question, the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) from the tender process or take action as considered appropriate.

#### **Section 4-Compensation for damages**

- (1) If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder(s) from the tender process prior to the award according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover the damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit/Bid Security.
- (2) If the Principal has terminated the contract according to Section 3 or if the Principal is entitled to terminate the contract according to Section 3, the Principal shall be entitled to demand and recover from the Contractor liquidated damages of the contract value or the amount equivalent to Performance Bank Guarantee.

#### Section 5-Previous transgression

- (1) The Bidder declares that no previous transgressions occurred in the last 3 years from the date of signing the Integrity pact with any other Company in any country conforming to the anti corruption approach or with any other Public Sector Undertaking / Enterprise in India, Major Ports/ Govt. Departments of India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process.
- (2) If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tender process or action can be taken as considered appropriate.

#### Section 6- Equal treatment of all Bidders/Contractors/Sub-Contractors

- (1) The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) undertake(s) to demand from all subcontractors a commitment in conformity with this Integrity Pact, and to submit it to the Principal before contract signing.
- (2) The Principal, will enter into agreements with identical conditions as this one with all Bidders, Contractors and Sub-contractors.
- (3) The Principal will disqualify from the tender process all bidders who do not sign this Pact or violate its provisions.

#### Section 7- Other Legal actions against violating Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s)/ Sub Contractor(s)

The actions stipulated in this Integrity pact are without prejudice to any other legal action that may follow in accordance with provisions of the extant law in force relating to any civil or criminal proceedings.

#### <u>Section 8 – Role of Independent External Monitor(IEM):</u>

- (a) The task of the Monitors shall be to review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply with the obligations under this pact.
- (b) The Monitors shall not be subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and shall perform their functions neutrally and independently.
- (c) Both the parties accept that the Monitors have the right to access all the documents relating to the contract.
- (d) As soon as the Monitor notices, or has reason to believe, a violation of this pact, he will so inform the authority designated by the Principal and the Chief Vigilance Officer of Syama Prasad Mookerjee Port, Kolkata.

- (e) The BIDDER/ CONTRACTOR(s) accepts that the Monitor has the right to access without restriction to all contract documentation of the PRINCIPAL including that provided by the BIDDER/ CONTRACTOR. The BIDDER/ CONTRACTOR will also grant the Monitor, upon his request and demonstration of a valid interest, unrestricted and unconditional access to his contract documentation, if any. The same is applicable to sub-contractors. The Monitor shall be under contractual obligation to treat the information and documents of the Bidder/Contractor/ Sub-contractor(s) with confidentiality.
- (f) The Principal/ Employer will provide to the Monitor sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the contract provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Contractor. The parties offer to the Monitor, the option to participate in such meetings.
- (g) The Monitor will submit a written report to the designated Authority of Principal/ Employer/ Chief Vigilance Officer of Kolkata Port Trust within 8 to 10 weeks from the date of reference or intimation to him by the Principal/ Employer/ Bidder/ Contractor and should the occasion arise, submit proposals for correcting problematic situation. BIDDER/ CONTRACTOR can approach the Independent External Monitor (s) appointed for the purposes of this Pact.
- (h) As soon as the Monitor notices, or believes to notice, a violation of this agreement, he will so inform the Management of the Principal and request the Management to discontinue or to take corrective action, or to take other relevant action. The Monitor can in this regard submit non-binding recommendations. Beyond this, the Monitor has no right to demand from the parties that they act in a specific manner, refrain from action or tolerate action.
- (i) If the Monitor has reported to the Principal substantiated suspicion of an offence under the relevant IPC/PCA, and the Principal/ Employer has not, within reasonable time, taken visible action to proceed against such offence or reported to the Chief Vigilance Officer, the Monitor may also transmit this information directly to the Central Vigilance Commissioner, Government of India.
- (j) The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.

#### **Section 9 – Facilitation of Investigation:**

In case of any allegation of violation of any provisions of this Pact or payment of commission, the PRINCIPAL/EMPLOYER or its agencies shall be entitled to examine all the documents including the Books of Accounts of the BIDDER/CONTRACTORS and the BIDDER/CONTRACTOR shall provide necessary information and documents **in English** and shall extend all possible help for the purpose of such examination.

#### **Section 10 – Pact Duration:**

The pact beings with when both parties have legally signed it and will extend upto 2 years or the complete execution of the contract including warranty period whichever is later. In case bidder/contractor is unsuccessful this Integrity Pact shall expire after 6 months from the date of signing of the contract.

If any claim is made/lodged during this time, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/determined by Chairman, SMP, KOLKATA.

#### **Section 11 – Other Provisions:**

(1) This agreement is subject to Indian Law. Place of performance and jurisdiction is the Registered Office of the Principal in Kolkata.

| (2) Changes and supplements as well as termination notices need to be made in writing in English. |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| (3) If the Contractor is a partnership or a consortium members.                                   | a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or  |  |  |  |
| •   | f this agreement turn out to be invalid, the reminder of this use, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their |  |  |  |
| (For & on behalf of the Principal)  | (For & on behalf of Bidder/Contractor).   |  |  |  |
| (Office Seal)   | (Office Seal)   |  |  |  |
| Place:  |   |  |  |  |
| Date:   |   |  |  |  |
| Witness 1:  |   |  |  |  |
| (Name & Address)  |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
| Witness 2:  |   |  |  |  |
| (Name & Address)  |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |

#### GUIDELINES FOR INDIAN AGENTS OF FOREIGN SUPPLIERS

- 1.1 There shall be compulsory registration of Indian agents of Foreign suppliers for all Tenders. An agent who is not registered with SMP, KOLKATA shall apply for registration in the prescribed Application-Form.
- 1.2 Registered agents will file an authenticated Photostat copy (duly attested by a Notary Public)/Original certificate of the principal confirming the agency agreement and giving the status being enjoyed by the agent and the commission/ remuneration/salary/retainer ship being paid by the principal to the agent before the placement of order by SMP, KOLKATA.
- 1.3 Wherever the Indian representatives have communicated on behalf of their principals and the foreign parties have stated that they are not paying any commission to the Indian agents, and the Indian representative is working on the basis of salary or as retainer, a written declaration to this effect should be submitted by the party (i.e. Principal) before finalizing the order.

## 2.0 DISCLOSURE OF PARTICULARS OF AGENTS/REPRESENTATIVES IN INDIA. IF ANY.

- 2.1 Tenderers of Foreign nationality shall furnish the following details in their offer:
- 2.1.1 The name and address of the agents/representatives in India, if any and the extent of authorization and authority given to commit the Principals. In case the agent/representative be a foreign Company, it is to be conformed whether it is real substantial Company and details of the same shall be furnished.
- 2.1.2 The amount of commission/ remuneration included in the quoted price(s) for such agents/ representatives in India.
- 2.1.3 Confirmation of the Tenderer that the commission/remuneration if any, payable to his agents/representatives in India, is to be paid by SMP, KOLKATA in Indian Rupees only.

#### 2.2 Tenderers of Indian Nationality shall furnish the following details in their offers:

- 2.2.1 The name and address of the foreign principals indicating their nationality as well as their status, i.e. whether manufacturer or agents of manufacturer holding the Letter of Authority of the Principal specifically authorizing the agent to make an offer in India in response to tender either directly or THOROUGH the agents /representatives.
- 2.2.2 The amount of commission/remuneration included in the price(s) quoted by the Tenderer for himself.
- 2.2.3 Confirmation of the foreign principals of the Tenderer that the commission/remunerations, if any, reserved for the Tenderer in the quoted price(s), is to be paid by SMP, KOLKATA in India in equivalent Indian Rupees.
- 2.3 In either case, in the event of contract materializing, the terms of payment will provide for payment of the commission/remuneration, if any payable to the agents/representatives in India in Indian Rupees on expiry of 90 days after the discharge of the obligations under the contract.
- 2.4 Failure to furnish correct and detailed information as called for in paragraph-2.0 above will render the concerned tender liable for rejection or in the event of a contract materializing, the same liable to termination by SMP, KOLKATA. Besides this there would be a penalty of banning business dealings with SMP, KOLKATA or damage or payment of a named sum.